

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

APPLICATION OF OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
TO ADOPT 19.15.27 NMAC AND D19.15.28
NMAC, AND TO AMEND 19.15.7 NMAC,
19.15.18 NMAC, AND 19.15.19 NMAC;
STATEWIDE

CASE NO. 21528

REPORTER'S VIRTUAL TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

DAY 6

January 11, 2021

8:30 a.m.

Hearing Officer Felicia Orth

Chairwoman Sandoval

Commissioner Engler

Commissioner Kessler

REPORTED BY: PAUL BACA, CCR #112
PAUL BACA COURT REPORTERS
500 4th Street, NW, Suite 105
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102

- 1 Attorneys Present:
- 2 Eric Ames EMNRD
- 3 Michael Feldewert NMOGA
- 4 Adam Rankin NMOGA
- 5 Ari Biernoff Commission of Public Lands and others
- 6 Tannis Fox Climate Advocates and others
- 7 David Baake Climate Advocates
- 8 Elizabeth Paranhos Environmental Defense Fund
- 9 Chris Moander AG Office
- 10 Sally Malave AG Office
- 11
- 12 Also Present:
- 13 Dylan Rose-Coss Tech Support
- 14 John Garcia Tech Support
- 15 Florene Davidson OCC Support
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

1	I N D E X	
2	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
3	JOHN SMITHERMAN	
4	Continued Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	5
	Examination by Commissioner Engler	56
5	Examination by Ms. Fox	60
	Further Examination by Mr. Feldewert	64
6		
	PAUL CURTIS THOMPSON	
7		
	Examination by Mr. Ames	100
8	Examination by Commissioner Kessler	109
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	111
9	Further Examination by Mr. Rankin	117
10	MORGAN IANNUZZI	
11	Examination by Mr. Rankin	120
	Examination by Mr. Baake	162
12	Examination by Ms. Paranhos	165
	Examination by Commissioner Engler	167
13	Examination by Commissioner Kessler	170
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	172
14		
	PAUL S. REINERMANN	
15		
	Examination by Mr. Feldewert	187
16	Examination by Mr. Ames	239
	Examination by Ms. Fox	262
17	Examination by Ms. Paranhos	268
	Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	271
18		
	Comments from the Public	294
19		
	WITNESSES:	PAGE:
20		
	PAUL S. REINERMANN	
21		
	Continued Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval	302
22	Further Examination by Mr. Feldewert	311
23		
24		
25		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

WITNESSES:

PAGE:

ZACHARY CRAFT

Examination by Mr. Rankin 318
Examination by Chairwoman Sandoval 346

CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER 359

EXHIBIT:

DESCRIPTION

D1 - D8 100

E1 - E5 160

F1 - F26 238

J1 - J17 344

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Good
2 morning, my name is Felicia Orth. I am a Hearing
3 Officer appointed by the Oil Conservation Commission
4 to conduct a hearing in this matter in Case 21528.

5 We are on our sixth day of the hearing.
6 We broke Friday, January 8th, the Chairwoman of the
7 Commission was finishing her examination of NMOGA's
8 witness, Mr. Smitherman.

9 Madam Chair, whenever you are ready.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. Thank
11 you.

12 JOHN SMITHERMAN,
13 after having been previously duly sworn under oath,
14 was questioned and testified further as follows:

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

17 Q. All right. I just have a handful of
18 questions. Most are different than Friday, a
19 handful are on at least similar topics.

20 I think before diving into some of the
21 more technical questions, one of the things that I
22 was left somewhat confused and I would like some
23 clarification is I could not figure out throughout
24 your testimony exactly who or what you were
25 representing.

1 It seems like we waffled back and forth
2 from, "I am representing NMOGA and this 80-people
3 panel," to, "I am representing myself John
4 Smitherman and my experience from opening up one
5 company throughout my career."

6 Which was it or both, but it was quite
7 confusing for me because it sort of went all over
8 the map.

9 A. Good morning, Madam Chair.

10 Q. Good morning.

11 A. I'm here as a representative of NMOGA, and
12 actually Independent Purchasers of New Mexico,
13 associated from New Mexico, is also a part of our
14 team that analyzed and created, suggested
15 modifications to this rule, so in one sense I am
16 representing IPNM as well.

17 And I guess that somewhat cannot separate
18 my experience to explain things, as I represent
19 these different organizations. So I guess it is
20 firmly that I am representing NMOGA, but my
21 experience colors my ability to explain things.

22 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, if I may
23 interrupt. This is Michael Feldewert.

24 The other point is, as you know, from our
25 prehearing statement, Mr. Smitherman is a petroleum

1 engineer who has been qualified by Federal and State
2 courts as an expert witness in petroleum engineering
3 in oil and gas operations.

4 So at the request of the Commission we did
5 not necessarily qualify him as a witness but he is
6 here to provide his expertise as a petroleum
7 engineer with 40 years of experience to the issues
8 that have been raised by this rulemaking proceeding.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: All right. That is
10 helpful. It was just somewhat confusing throughout.

11 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I have a few
12 questions.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, go ahead.

14 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Mr. Smitherman and
15 Mr. Feldewert, I have heard representations that
16 Mr. Smitherman is also speaking on behalf of IPANM.
17 I don't see that anywhere in the prehearing
18 statement. Is there somewhere else I should look to
19 confirm that?

20 MR. FELDEWERT: Commissioner Kessler,
21 Mr. Smitherman, first off, was named as an expert
22 witness to provide technical testimony on behalf of
23 NMOGA's proposed modifications. I think his
24 testimony was beginning that not only is it NMOGA's
25 proposed modifications, but they have been also able

1 to provide IPA New Mexico's opinions on this so we
2 would not have an additional party with additional
3 witnesses.

4 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you,
5 Mr. Feldewert. I understand that. I guess what I'm
6 asking, I saw that IPANM submitted incomings. I had
7 not seen any kind of entry of appearance or
8 confirmation that NMOGA and IPANM were submitting a
9 joint proposal, and that is what I wanted to
10 confirm.

11 MR. FELDEWERT: You are correct. The
12 modifications were submitted by New Mexico Oil and
13 Gas Association. IPA New Mexico did submit
14 comments, but really by way of clarification. Since
15 the filings, we have been able to essentially
16 consolidate our position and avoid having an
17 additional party in the case.

18 But technically, you are right,
19 Mr. Smitherman is named as a witness, as a technical
20 witness for the New Mexico Oil and Gas Association.

21 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. Thank you.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just before we keep
23 going, Mr. Baca, could you mute, please. There is
24 like a lot of feedback coming from you.

25 Thank you.

1 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) This may be for
2 somebody else. There was testimony on Friday or
3 Thursday, whatever the day was, because there was
4 talk of -- so with the emergency and the four hours
5 or eight hours or whatever time frame ends up there,
6 operators who have -- and I think we got caught up
7 on the word "SCADA."

8 I want to take the word "SCADA" out of
9 this. I think we got caught up on that intricacy.
10 There are operators who have the ability to shut-in
11 their wells remotely.

12 What I would like to understand better is,
13 is there any sort of understanding as to what
14 percentage that may be who can versus who can't? Is
15 it one operator can shut-in all of their wells
16 remotely or maybe 15 percent of them or some
17 operator can't at all, or what is mixed here?
18 Because I think that is really important as we are
19 trying to determine what the time limit is or if
20 there is one in an emergency definition.

21 Can you provide any more information on
22 that?

23 A. I certainly understand your question. I
24 have got to say we didn't -- we didn't explore which
25 operators do and which operators don't have that

1 capability, so I don't think I should speculate on
2 it. I can tell you my experience and probably the
3 only thing I think would be relied on, if that would
4 be helpful.

5 Q. Yeah. I mean, that is helpful. This is
6 where I get confused with your testimony. A lot of
7 the technical stuff you are relying on your
8 experience but you have said in your testimony you
9 are representing this 80-member crew, and so I am
10 sort of expecting you to be able to provide me with
11 an overview of what these 80 members or people or
12 groups, whatever, can do, but all I am getting is
13 your own experience.

14 A. Yes, and I understand that. I guess the
15 challenge I have is there are questions that are
16 coming up in this hearing that perhaps we didn't
17 anticipate and didn't have a discussion amongst this
18 bigger team, so maybe that is a flaw from my side
19 that we didn't think of every possible question that
20 could come up. But maybe we should have tried
21 harder, I don't know.

22 So when I don't have that information I
23 can offer you my personal experiences, if that is
24 helpful.

25 Q. That would be helpful, sure.

1 A. My personal experiences are that we -- we
2 were a pretty large company. We were a top, we
3 probably ranked 13th or 14th largest oil producer in
4 the States, so we were a significant player in
5 Southeast New Mexico. We had nothing in Northwest
6 New Mexico.

7 And we -- I think we had a relatively
8 sophisticated operation for a company that size and
9 we had very, very little capability to actually
10 affect something remote control. I know
11 particularly, I remember very clearly even testing
12 the ability for us to be able to affect a pump or
13 valve at a saltwater disposal station. We wanted to
14 do that because of its particular nature, but I
15 don't recall that we had -- let me put it this way,
16 I recall that we didn't have a very large ability
17 outside of that to shut wells that -- we probably
18 had a few, but we didn't have very much. And some
19 of the conversation about that was, well, why would
20 you want to have that.

21 Well, at the time we were thinking of
22 things like some kind of a fire at a facility and
23 maybe you want to be able to shut things down
24 because of something like that. From our
25 standpoint, from my personal standpoint, and I do

1 think I can represent the group. They would prefer,
2 the operators would prefer to send a human to deal
3 with something like an upset from a midstream,
4 because it is not just shut everything in. That is
5 maybe not the best response. We may be able to
6 redirect gas to different outlets and some of these,
7 especially some of the larger companies, and maybe
8 not just the larger companies, have multiple outlets
9 and they do that to be able to have more reliable
10 gas takeaway.

11 That is a good thing that they have been
12 able to establish that. So if they could get out to
13 the field and redirect gas from Gatherer A, who has
14 an upset, to Gatherer B who can get some gas into
15 that line, that means they will get it produced and
16 reduce that flaring or venting quickly, but it takes
17 a human being.

18 To me it is always better to have a human
19 being out there making decisions like that from
20 coordinating with the midstream companies to make
21 the best decision.

22 **Q. And you believe eight hours is a more**
23 **feasible time frame for that than four?**

24 A. I do. You know, there is midstream upsets
25 that we can respond to in four, but there is

1 probably quite a few that will take somewhere
2 between four and eight. There is going to be some
3 that are longer than eight, but we thought that life
4 in eight is a reasonable compromise, if you will, to
5 be able to address most of them safely and
6 effectively.

7 Q. Do you have any idea -- so in the new
8 Part 28, I don't have the citation, but it basically
9 requires, right, for operator, midstream operators,
10 to prenotify anyone two weeks ahead of time any sort
11 of maintenance, known upset in their system.

12 Do you have any sort of understanding of
13 what the percentage might be of situations where it
14 is all preplanned and like, you know, production
15 companies are going to know two weeks ahead of time
16 on this date we need to route to other place, et
17 cetera, plan ahead all of those things versus like
18 something hits the fan and we have got to go into an
19 emergency situation because Compressor Station A is
20 totally down and we now can't go into the outlet.

21 Is there any understanding of what their
22 frequency is of like this is preplanned versus
23 things happened that are outside of the control?

24 A. Sure. Let's talk about that.

25 First of all, I view this as very separate

1 issues. We viewed it, midstream companies have
2 historically been able to notify their upstream
3 customers where they have planned outages. That is
4 not new, that is not unusual, and this rule puts in
5 some quantification of that, which is a good thing.
6 It calls for 14 days as the standard, if you will,
7 for notifying for scheduled events. And we think
8 that that is ample, so we support that.

9 And, however, there is a, I guess a normal
10 body of maintenance and turnaround and additions
11 and, in essence, anything that is going to cause an
12 upset to the flow, there is a bucket of those
13 things.

14 We think that with the Division's language
15 in the rule is proper, it is adequate. It gives
16 upstreamers plenty of time to schedule if they are
17 going to reroute, schedule if they are going to shut
18 wells down, maybe schedule their own maintenance
19 during that same period of time. That is really
20 helpful to be able to say if you are down I am also
21 going to be down too, so it makes it more effective
22 and efficient. Let's set that aside for a moment.

23 This other body of unexpected things that
24 the four hours or eight hours addresses. These are
25 the things that you didn't schedule because they

1 happened to you. They are either something failed
2 that you didn't expect, a weather event that came in
3 that caused things to fail that you didn't expect.
4 There was no ability at all to know it was coming
5 and, therefore, no ability to preplan for those.

6 I see that the rule addresses those
7 separately and that is the piece that we are saying
8 it is the upstream -- and by the way, we appreciate
9 the fact that the rule indicates that that midstream
10 gas gatherer has got a requirement to notify. They
11 typically do notify anyway, by the way, and it
12 allows us as soon as we know, either because of our
13 remote monitoring systems or because we have been
14 notified, it allows us to send somebody out to the
15 location to respond to it. That is the piece that
16 we would like to have a little more time on.

17 How many of those, let me, they are not
18 infrequent. They are not every day, but they are
19 not infrequent that something like that does happen,
20 especially the larger your company is and the bigger
21 your footprint is, the more frequent that is going
22 to be because you are connected to more gas
23 gatherers or more sections of the gas gathering
24 system that could have an impact on that.

25 Q. Okay. I wrote down on a different topic

1 in quotes that there is a common understanding of
2 venting and I have a bunch of question marks under
3 that.

4 What do you mean by there is a common
5 understanding of venting? I would like to hear what
6 that means in your mind because I don't know what
7 the common understanding of venting is. So I am
8 concerned if there is some reliance on some of the
9 proposal on this "common understanding of venting"
10 that is actually not common?

11 A. I guess I don't remember exactly where I
12 testified to that. Can you help me? Did you --

13 Q. I am trying to recall. I think it was
14 when there were eliminations of some of the
15 categories on some of the reporting categories as I
16 believe were the discussion with counsel and how
17 some of those reporting categories were eliminated
18 because it was not a common understanding of
19 venting.

20 MR. FELDEWERT: I object, Madam Chair. I
21 think it was also Mr. Smitherman's, as I recall,
22 when we were discussing the definition of venting.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: It may have been and
24 the high and low pressure stuff, too, I believe. It
25 may have been a couple of places.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: I think there was an
2 exhibit where we showed the Colorado definition of
3 venting. I believe that is where you came up with
4 that.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Thank you.

6 A. Okay. That is kind of what I was thinking
7 that you were headed. And when you look at the
8 definition of, if you would, the definition of
9 venting and flaring that Colorado uses that we are
10 suggesting, it is more -- in part, it is recognizing
11 by example some actual releases in the field that
12 Colorado has recognized as not venting.

13 So it is somewhat of a definition by
14 exception, but it tries to be clear in enumerating
15 those particular elements and I would be happy to go
16 back to that exhibit and kind of look at that again.

17 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) I think it is
18 C9.

19 A. Okay. In fact, it specifically talks
20 about emissions of gas from the devices such as, and
21 that is maybe the key words there, pneumatic devices
22 pneumatic pumps that are designed to emit as part of
23 mobile operations.

24 There are a lot -- there is a body of
25 equipment that is designed to emit and these are

1 typically -- all of these are typically the low
2 pressure sources that Colorado has recognized in
3 their definition as not venting. So if you take
4 those away, if you had a well that you were -- that
5 you just -- that the operator decided that they
6 wanted to, I don't know why you do this, but you
7 would basically take the full gas production and
8 open it up from a higher pressure separator like
9 125-payload per pressure separator and send it to
10 the -- to a vent system, that would be venting. If
11 you did that on purpose that would be venting?

12 But that is a very, very different type of
13 circumstance that all of these low pressure sources
14 that we are trying to recognize as Colorado has as
15 not venting.

16 So it is more of a definition by example
17 and perhaps, perhaps there is a pressure that we
18 could use to help define those low pressure sources.

19 The API does recognize low pressure
20 vessel. They have established 15 psig as a low
21 pressure vessel. We didn't necessarily put that in
22 the rule, but at least it might help our
23 conversations here.

24 **Q. I mean, but doesn't the Division's rule**
25 **sort of help to address that without just explicitly**

1 **excluding? I mean, they don't "count against you"**
2 **in the rule.**

3 **Now if its malfunctioning, which does**
4 **happen, then that would count, but I mean, isn't**
5 **that in a lot of ways already accounted for here?**

6 A. Yes. There is certainly ways, different
7 ways to look at it and, you know, if these low
8 pressure sources aren't counted against us, that is,
9 that helps. What we -- what we thought would be
10 most helpful is to focus on those sources that you
11 could reliably and accurately measure and record,
12 because those were very -- we thought very clear.
13 And, in fact, we thought long and hard on all the
14 different sources and therefore categories that that
15 might represent and we named every one that we could
16 think of.

17 So we -- we thought perhaps following the
18 same -- and by the way, let me point something out.
19 The Division has looked across many different
20 examples. They have looked at different States,
21 they have looked at even some in Canada and they
22 have taken some of those practices into this rule.
23 They have looked at some of those practices that
24 have exceeded them. 98 percent does that include
25 exceedance from anywhere we looked at and it looked

1 at some of the practices and it left them behind
2 because it didn't feel like it was going to fit
3 New Mexico rules.

4 So this one that they looked to, that we
5 looked to Colorado seemed to be a good way to, in
6 essence, give the Division accurate information from
7 high pressure sources that you really could measure
8 and record with good accuracy and simply not report
9 those pieces, those sources that you could not
10 measure with sufficient accuracy for production
11 accounting purposes. So that is the whole construct
12 that we are looking at.

13 Q. One of those was, I don't remember the
14 citation again, tanks, right, uncontrolled storage
15 tanks?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. That one perplexes me a little bit. Can
18 you elaborate on why you want to eliminate that?

19 I 100 percent understand that those can be
20 permanent to vent by the Environment Department, but
21 we are not the Environment Department here. I think
22 we have made allowances for those types of things
23 within the rule.

24 There are countless modeling programs
25 where you can model the emissions from tanks, things

1 such as simple as EP Tanks, you have HYSYS, you have
2 ProMax, you have a suite of tank software that can
3 model the emissions coming out of a tank, so that
4 one is quite perplexing to me.

5 Can you elaborate on why you think it is
6 impossible or not feasible to get some sort of
7 accurate measurement, measurement is the wrong word,
8 estimate of what would be coming out of there?

9 A. I think you have asked the right question
10 because certainly measurement would be impossible to
11 get one. You're focused on some other type of model
12 than estimate.

13 And I guess my best answer there is that
14 the -- from our perspective the -- if you have got
15 an uncontrolled tank, it is at the end of the line,
16 those volumes that would come to that tank are not
17 economically capturable, so they don't represent
18 waste. They are downstream of, in essence, enough
19 separation equipment with a low enough flash that
20 even the volumes are below what the NMED would
21 suggest controlling in some way that is why you are
22 allowed to have an uncontrolled tank.

23 You know, those -- those can be estimated
24 but you tend to have numbers that are somewhat
25 theoretical, in essence, that don't necessarily

1 reflect the actual parameters that actually occurred
2 in a given day. What was the actual flow rates,
3 what were the actual temperatures, those things that
4 you put in HYSYS and TANKS to be able to get -- and
5 by the way, I am not an expert on either of those
6 two modeling programs, but I think I know enough to
7 be conversant about them. If I misstate something I
8 will let you know. I'm just letting you know I am
9 not an expert in that particular area. But I know
10 the concept and I just think that it would be
11 somewhat of an enormous task to be able to come up
12 with anything that represented an accurate
13 measurement of that.

14 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, this is
15 Michael Feldewert. Just so you know, we do have a
16 witness that is going to address your question.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. That would be
18 good because I am finding this answer not fully
19 satisfying. You know, I guess my concern and
20 hopefully the next, whenever -- wait, who is the
21 witness so I can --

22 MR. FELDEWERT: It is going to be David
23 Greeves and then Mike Smith is also familiar with
24 this.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I mean, my

1 concern here is that modeling in some of these
2 softwares is what you design entire facilities off
3 of, so it is a little alarming to me that it
4 wouldn't be good enough to run a tank model going
5 even further. These are the modeling softwares that
6 you permit facilities with, that you do greenhouse
7 gas reporting with, which you have to report tanks.
8 I believe, I can't 100 percent recall productions
9 but I know for mid-streaming you have for, jeez,
10 ages, and so I -- like it is very concerning to me
11 these statements. So it would be very helpful to
12 hear, hear some more information on that later. All
13 right. Sort of moving on.

14 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) All right. I
15 think it's in your proposal in the NMOGA
16 Proposal 278, B1.

17 A. Yes, I am there.

18 Q. All right. So I think you guys are
19 wanting to do -- so you are wanting to strike
20 "technically feasible" and go with "reasonably
21 practical" because you -- just elaborate a little
22 bit on that for me, please.

23 A. Certainly. It somewhat gets back to this
24 same issue that even other witnesses have talked
25 about when you get a little more absolute.

1 Technically feasible can be viewed as
2 being pretty darn absolute, that maybe you have got
3 things that can be technically feasible but
4 enormously expensive, and so we were concerned that
5 that would result in, I will just use the word an
6 unreasonable interpretation of this rule.

7 So if you would use the term reasonably
8 practical using best industry practices and control
9 technologies, we feel like that that would be
10 effective in accomplishing what the Division was
11 trying to accomplish here without the possibility of
12 someone trying to take it, if you will, too far with
13 technically feasible.

14 My testimony is technically feasible. It
15 is pretty darn unreasonable and practical. So that
16 was really the objective there is to try to make it
17 a little more, a little better understanding.

18 **Q. Do you think that opens the door for, I**
19 **think as you have said before, mischief?**

20 A. Well, I think that I would be happy to
21 rely on the Division's interpretation of reasonable.

22 **Q. But I don't think any -- correct me if I**
23 **am wrong here -- I don't think any of these -- these**
24 **aren't necessarily going to the Division for**
25 **approval.**

1 **Now somebody could probably take something**
2 **to hearing, but the Division isn't approving each**
3 **and every reasonably practicable thing, so how would**
4 **the Division know?**

5 A. Well, I guess how would they know if
6 someone was doing something that was technically
7 feasible? So I viewed this as the Division does
8 have the ability and the history of inspecting
9 circumstances in the field. They do typically go,
10 especially on drilling rigs, we expect to see them
11 on casing jobs, cement jobs, you know, quite often,
12 so my perspective, my personal perspective is we
13 didn't talk about this particular thing.

14 Our expectation was that the Division
15 would either on their own accord see something that
16 they didn't think was right or we have got citizens
17 that report to the Division and the Division may
18 respond.

19 So we had no expectation either that
20 something was going to be approved or we expected
21 it, that the Division was going to look at an
22 operation and say, "Hey, that is not reasonable."

23 We didn't want that to go to, "Well, you
24 didn't do something that was technically feasible."
25 I just, again, think that that is more practical. I

1 used the word in defining it. It just seems to me
2 that it would be a more clear interpretation. It
3 can't be somewhat used to mischief, I don't want to
4 use that term. It just seems like a more
5 appropriate term.

6 Q. Now, do you think that there are some
7 ways, though, that people could really begin to pull
8 cost into it? I understand that cost is a factor in
9 the sense of -- I guess, let me just start with the
10 first statement or question.

11 Don't you think that that could really
12 start to circumvent things and become a loophole
13 because people would start to pull costs into it and
14 use that to justify them not doing something?

15 A. Well, let's think about this particular
16 passage. When you think about somewhat, sometimes
17 the issue of cost is a cost/benefit type of
18 analysis; isn't that correct? So that would
19 somewhat imply that these volumes that could be
20 released during drilling operations have to be --
21 the cost would have to be outweighed by some kind of
22 gas capture that you could then get revenues from,
23 some kind of a cost/benefit. But that is not what
24 happens in a drilling operation.

25 These gases are going to be released

1 either by venting or flaring but -- and that
2 decision is typically made on safety, their safety
3 reference. So if costs come into this conversation
4 it is really going to be something that is, quite
5 frankly, maybe obvious to many people that the cost
6 is enormous and impracticable and unreasonable as
7 opposed to something that is normally expected in
8 the workplace. So for someone to come in saying, "I
9 can't do that," and everybody else in the industry
10 is doing it, that is unreasonable on their part. If
11 you need to spend a little money to do what
12 is reasonable and what is normal, then it is
13 unreasonable not to.

14 **Q. Okay. Do you think it is reasonable that**
15 **companies may have to spend money to adequately**
16 **manage their waste?**

17 A. That is a pretty big question. Can you
18 maybe narrow it down to something that is a little
19 more -- I have a hard time answering that in such a
20 big broad general form.

21 **Q. I am trying to think how to restate that.**
22 **I mean, do you think that it is**
23 **reasonable, likely, that a company in order to**
24 **comply with the rule and manage their waste**
25 **appropriately will have to spend money, basically**

1 that option in order to adequately manage their
2 waste it might be more expensive than not?

3 A. It seems like a statement that it might be
4 more expensive than not, I am not sure.

5 Q. Does it -- no, I think it is a question.
6 I am asking you, does it make sense to you? Do you
7 think it is reasonable that in order to adequately
8 manage your waste, or your, you know, a company's,
9 using "your" in like a broad sense, a company might
10 have to spend more money than if they were not
11 adequately managing their waste.

12 Does that seem reasonable to you?

13 A. I guess my answer is it is a bit of a
14 hypothetical, but I can't disagree with you that
15 sometimes that we might expect that a company would
16 have to -- I think the word that you used was "pay
17 money to deal with waste."

18 I think that there is an expectation of
19 that in some circumstances. I can't deny that.

20 Q. Do you have any concern that your language
21 "reasonably practicable" might pull in that cost
22 piece of it in a way that is negative or in a way
23 where people are basically trying to justify not
24 managing their waste because of costs, because it is
25 too expensive?

1 A. I understand your question and I think I
2 can answer it very definitively but not in this
3 section. I think that that is not a factor.

4 **Q. Okay. Are you familiar with OCD Rules**
5 **Part 35 and Part 36? I can read you the titles if**
6 **that would help.**

7 A. I am probably not familiar enough with
8 them. I don't even know which one 35 and 36 are.

9 **Q. 35 is titled Waste Disposal.**
10 **36 is titled Surface Waste Management**
11 **Facilities.**

12 A. No, ma'am, I am not familiar with those.

13 **Q. So do you agree that it is already common**
14 **practice for the industry to have to sometimes pay**
15 **to adequately dispose and manage their waste?**

16 A. Yes, I am familiar with that.

17 **Q. Okay. Thank you.**

18 **So we talked a little bit last week about**
19 **AVO. And you said that the issue is not the --**
20 **well, that is awkward. That is an awkward**
21 **statement.**

22 **You said the issue is basically**
23 **recordkeeping, it is not that the people are not**
24 **already out there on site. Do you have a solution**
25 **for that? Is there a solution that you would**

1 **propose in order to make AVO more manageable?**

2 A. I think the solution that we are offering,
3 our solution, our proposed modification to recognize
4 that the act of doing a -- I will call it official
5 AVO. Let's define that.

6 We have got lease operators that are on
7 location that are observing, they are hearing, and
8 they are smelling many times every day. So that
9 part of it is there is a little bit of conversation
10 to have around that compared to official AVO. But
11 let's focus, if you will, on the administrative
12 burden. It seems like that, and you pointed me out,
13 you were right, I may have used the word "no
14 benefit."

15 There is little benefit from doing an AVO
16 weekly versus doing an AVO monthly from an actual
17 discovery of releases state corps. There is a big
18 difference in the administrative burden between
19 weekly and monthly from that aspect of it. It isn't
20 just -- quite frankly, it is not just a, you know,
21 Big Chief tablet with three boxes, did I smell
22 something, did I hear something, did I hear
23 something? Did I say that right? And it actually
24 will have to be a little more complicated than that
25 based on just the words in the rule.

1 They point to things that it is a little
2 more complicated inspection, if you will, than
3 simply walking around and listening and hearing and
4 seeing. But the concept is then that has got to go
5 into an administrative process. There is a training
6 aspect of it, there is a documentation aspect of it,
7 there is a QC aspect of it. Somebody is going to
8 have to look to make sure that every well, every
9 facility that is on the list actually got paper in,
10 was it done right and then there is some
11 recordkeeping points.

12 So what our proposal is, is to do exactly
13 what you are asking for but simply do it on a little
14 less frequent basis.

15 **Q. I think, was your proposal once a month?**

16 A. Well, it was once a month on what I'm
17 going to call regular wells with a little bit of
18 flexibility on some of the low volume producers.
19 The monthly difference is you go from weekly, which
20 is 52 times a year, to monthly, which is 12, that is
21 a big factor difference in the administrative
22 burden.

23 **Q. Would two weeks not be a more reasonable**
24 **jump from one week rather than one week to every**
25 **month, to one week to two weeks, or do you think**

1 **that two weeks would still be too much burden?**

2 A. Well, I quite frankly appreciate you at
3 least being open-minded to something other than
4 weekly. Clearly we thought that a monthly process
5 would be fine. We didn't talk about two weeks,
6 quite frankly, basically the big difference, the big
7 jump from 52 to 12 is a big jump in administrative
8 work, especially literally almost every well that is
9 a normal producing well you are going to have a
10 lease operator out there, seeing, smelling, hearing,
11 virtually every day.

12 So you are not getting that much more
13 physical difference in looking for things, you are
14 getting documentation that is on site. So we didn't
15 see much physical benefit. There is a little. When
16 you actually have to write it down, you are probably
17 looking a little more carefully especially when you
18 follow these rules there are some things that we
19 might not look at as carefully every day. So you
20 are getting a little bit of a benefit. You are just
21 trying to find that balance between benefit and
22 administrative work.

23 **Q. Okay.**

24 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Can I ask a
25 follow-up on some of that?

1 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah, go ahead.

2 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Good morning,
3 Mr. Smitherman.

4 THE WITNESS: Good morning, sir.

5 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess I am trying
6 to make sure I understand. Your lease operator,
7 they are still making their rounds every day or
8 every week, correct?

9 THE WITNESS: Yes, they are. Generally
10 speaking my expectation of most wells that are not
11 low, low producers that someone is going by there
12 every day is not too often, perhaps every couple of
13 days is known.

14 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: What I recall and,
15 of course, I am a little older now, but you used to
16 do the other pump sheets usually depending on the
17 type of well frequently, at least every other day,
18 so they are still making the rounds. Do they do
19 this -- again get me up to date. We used to do it
20 all on sheets. Are they doing it on a tablet now or
21 are they still all doing it on paper?

22 THE WITNESS: Good morning, by the way. I
23 think you will -- I am a little older, too, by the
24 way, you might have noticed that.

25 I think that you will probably find that

1 there is still a mix, that maybe some of your former
2 companies have converted over to some kind of an
3 electronic data capture and others are still using
4 paper.

5 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: So they are making
6 the rounds -- so if I understand correctly, you
7 know, the Division is asking weekly, you are asking
8 monthly, and it has to do with providing the,
9 whatever the report requests that it's volume we are
10 looking at, this change in frequency; is that
11 correct?

12 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It's not -- there
13 is an expectation, if you will, for companies to
14 send lease operators to see their facilities. And
15 there is an expectation for those lease operators to
16 look and to make sure that things are not normal.
17 That is one of the main reasons they were there,
18 right, is to make sure production is optimized and
19 that costs are optimized. If we are spilling
20 something is very, very costly. So looking for
21 leaks and looking for things like that is definitely
22 part of their job description.

23 So they are going to do that. They are
24 not necessarily going to fill out an AVO checklist,
25 if you will. And if you look at the rule itself,

1 there is some implications or maybe some suggestions
2 in there of the type of equipment that needs to be
3 looked at. It is a little more detailed when you
4 start looking at where the seals are cracked or some
5 of the fine points there, that is probably beyond
6 what you would expect a lease operator to look at
7 every day. You do look for leaks. It is relatively
8 easy to see, especially when you have liquids.

9 So the difference really is not as much
10 from that lease operator, there is some because he
11 has got to spend a little more time going through
12 maybe a methodical type of look to make sure that
13 checklist is filled out properly. Then it is the
14 administrative burden of making sure all of those
15 records are properly checked. It just doesn't seem
16 the benefit and I got to say it is -- well, I will
17 just say it this way. The benefit does not seem to
18 be proportionate to the administrative burden at a
19 weekly level. We just feel like there is a better
20 balance than likely.

21 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I guess one last
22 question on that. Do you think, you know, if you
23 did it weekly you have some checklists and you had
24 this weekly data and it showed that the operator in
25 industry was monitoring on a weekly basis and

1 showing repeatedly no leaks or no emissions, that
2 maybe the benefit would be a demonstration of how
3 well the industry is monitoring and succeeding?

4 THE WITNESS: I can see that, maybe I
5 could even argue the -- I don't want to be
6 argumentative, but if you did it monthly and found a
7 relatively low frequency it seems to me that might
8 convey the same message.

9 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: That is not
10 argumentative. I understand it.

11 Thank you, Madam Chair.

12 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: No problem,
14 Dr. Engler.

15 Q (By Chairwoman Sandoval) Okay. And
16 NMOGA's -- your proposal, it is on Page 15 of the
17 white book, I think at 6?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. I guess my question is, so as I think you
20 have stated multiple times, a lot of the sort of low
21 pressure things tend to be the ones that are the --
22 well, you stated the low pressure is hard to
23 measure. And most of the beneficial use categories,
24 such as the pneumatics, et cetera, are in that
25 bucket.

1 Do you not think that 5 would cover 6? So
2 5 says, "Where metering is not practicable such as
3 low flurry or low pressure, venting and flaring."
4 your proposal says, "During drilling operations the
5 operator may estimate the volume of vented or flared
6 natural gas."

7 Do you not think that 5 would cover 6, the
8 proposed 6, and if not, can you elaborate on why you
9 think the addition of 6 is necessary? Do you see
10 where I am talking about?

11 A. Yes, I do. Just a little bit of thought
12 to that question. I can see your point that the
13 beneficial use gas is typically, I will call it low,
14 low volumes, but not all. And I guess there are
15 opportunities for actually measuring some of those
16 beneficial use gases.

17 Let's take the example of compressor fuel.
18 That is beneficial use and I guess that doesn't
19 really hit the mark.

20 Let's talk about like heater, treater,
21 burner. That is a low volume, low pressure, low
22 volume, consumption of gas that we have got,
23 number one, a better understanding of its
24 consumption when operating properly.

25 I think that beneficial use gas is

1 recorded separately in our reporting system. So
2 perhaps, and I have got to say, we didn't ask this
3 particular question of whether 5 would cover 6. So
4 I am just kind of thinking it through that perhaps
5 it is because we are reporting those beneficial use
6 gases separately. And I guess beyond that, I am
7 just going to have to maybe say I don't know. I see
8 your point. I am not trying to evade your question
9 as much as I just don't know.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, this is
11 Michael Feldewert. We do have a witness on these
12 types of measurement issues.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Which one is that?

14 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. David Greeves.

15 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay.

16 **Q (By Chairwoman Sandoval) All right. Let's**
17 **go to NMOGA's proposal that is on Page 17, 27G17,**
18 **little I, 7.**

19 A. Yes, I am there.

20 **Q. It is the addition. I just want to better**
21 **understand what the intent of adding this?**

22 A. Certainly. This relates to the body in
23 C-129, which is an episodic release of gas. And
24 it -- the original language basically said give us
25 the cause and nature of venting and flaring.

1 **Q. Right.**

2 A. We have seen, if you will, not
3 particularly structured and since we were already
4 recommending these categories for reporting, we
5 thought that it would be helpful to not only the
6 Division or industry, but the Division also, that if
7 we were to, in essence, tell you in that cause and
8 nature of venting and flaring, in essence, which
9 category it is going to fall in, that would be a
10 cohesive, if you will, connection to where you are
11 going to find these very volumes, reported, once
12 they finally get reported on whatever monthly form
13 there is.

14 So it seems to me, it seems to us, I
15 should say, that this actually structures this in a
16 way that is helpful to the Division.

17 **Q. I mean, this is a silly question, but is**
18 **it too structured? Sometimes too much structure**
19 **isn't always a good thing.**

20 A. I understand that. And we thought it was
21 a good -- a good structure. We thought, well, if we
22 are going to have to structure the stuff and it is
23 going to have to be recorded in our own systems, we
24 would like to set up a structure that says, "Hey,
25 when the field guy says this happened, when you send

1 that into the office, well, what bucket do I put
2 that in? Why don't we just build a bucket saying
3 the starter."

4 Q. All right. Let's go to 19.15.25.9(A)3 and
5 4.

6 A. Can you give me a page reference?

7 Q. It is not in the NMOGA one, it was an add
8 by the division, I think, after that. It is at
9 Page 7 of the Division 27 redline.

10 A. Got it, yes.

11 Q. It has to do with the acquiring wells.
12 You have some concerns, I think, on this. I don't
13 know what day it was, Thursday or Friday, about
14 maybe the need for flexibility if an operator
15 acquires wells, et cetera. Was that correct?

16 A. We do have, I guess, some concerns about
17 it, but we believe that this language that the
18 Division has put forth addresses those needs.

19 Q. Okay. All right. So actually that is a
20 good clarification. So NMOGA is good with 3 and 4,
21 those proposals?

22 A. We are. And, of course, the 3 deals with
23 acquisitions, as you just mentioned. We are good
24 with that. We think that that is a proper way to
25 handle it from the upstream side.

1 And the second one is a little more -- it
2 is not dealing with acquisition, it is dealing with
3 companies that have come out of compliance, which
4 you filed, and we are good with this, too. It
5 provides a process for the industry to, in essence,
6 converse with the Division as to what has happened
7 and perhaps what they need to get back into
8 compliance. And yet, it also gives the Division the
9 authority, explicit authority, very, very clear
10 authority that they have got some very serious tools
11 in their administrative, and, I guess, penalty
12 toolbox to make sure that this rule is going to be
13 adhered to. So, yes, we have reviewed this and we
14 are good with that language as well.

15 **Q. Okay. Thank you for your clarification.**

16 **I did not put a citation on here for this**
17 **comment. It has to do with alarm, I believe.**

18 A. Yes.

19 **Q. I believe that NMOGA's proposal was that**
20 **it should be once a year to incentivize, not twice.**

21 A. That is correct.

22 **Q. Is that correct?**

23 A. Yes, ma'am.

24 **Q. I mean, couldn't that put actual operators**
25 **in a situation, or let's play theoretical here. You**

1 do your alarm monitoring, whatever that may be, it
2 is a one-time thing, some operators. It could be a
3 technology that is static on site, I have no idea.
4 But let's pretend it is something like a flyover,
5 and you do your flyover on Day 1, well, then on
6 Day 3 you spring a leak somewhere. Are we now in a
7 situation where instead of sitting there maybe going
8 unnoticed for half the year it is going unnoticed
9 for an entire year potentially? Does it not put it
10 in sort of that situation where these could actually
11 be sitting there for longer?

12 A. I guess that is theoretically correct.
13 But, again, this is an add-on. This is an addition
14 to all the other measures that this rule has in
15 place, the NMED has rules in place, and operators
16 themselves by their own volition have in place to
17 look for leaks.

18 Do we expect to be able to find some
19 additional leaks with this alarm technology, well,
20 perhaps, and especially as technology develops over
21 time. And from a theoretical standpoint, I see your
22 point, but from a practical standpoint we thought it
23 would be better to incentive the operator to use
24 this technology by not requiring them to use it
25 twice a year, but just once a year.

1 Q. Didn't NMOGA do any sort of tolling of
2 operators to justify that, like, what other
3 operators would be more incentivized, what
4 percentage of operators would be more incentivized
5 to use this technology if it was once not twice?

6 A. Well, we didn't catch your statistics on
7 that, but we definitely got a sense that they're --
8 in essence, there were operators who -- well, that
9 they would be willing to do it once but not twice.
10 I can't give you statistics. We didn't do an actual
11 poll, if you will.

12 Q. Okay. So in the OCD proposal it is not in
13 NMOGA proposal, it was, I think, an add after.
14 27.9D1D. It is on Page 9.

15 A. Yes, I have got it.

16 Q. It is a description of operational best
17 practices that were used to utilize venting during
18 active and planned maintenance in the natural gas
19 plan.

20 A. I see that.

21 Q. I don't remember your exact testimony, but
22 I wrote down, again, you referred to prudent
23 operators and that this was unnecessary because
24 prudent operators are already doing something of the
25 such.

1 **So my question would be do you think all**
2 **operators are prudent?**

3 A. No. In fact, I think you probably
4 wouldn't have a definition for prudent operator if
5 there were some that weren't. So kind of by the
6 fact that you've defined it, there may not be --
7 there may be some operators that I wouldn't consider
8 prudent operator.

9 **Q. Okay. Well, does the Division, or do you**
10 **agree that the Division has to write rules that**
11 **regulate all 461 operators in the State and not just**
12 **prudent ones?**

13 A. That is a correct statement.

14 **Q. So could that be a good addition for the**
15 **operators who maybe aren't as prudent?**

16 A. I guess my perception of this is that if
17 an operator is going to be an imprudent operator, it
18 won't make any difference that he is sent a piece of
19 paper in describing best practices.

20 So our, I guess our recommendation to not
21 except this particular subsection is more of it
22 doesn't seem to us that it is going to result in any
23 better operations and prudent operators are probably
24 going to be imprudent -- and imprudent operators are
25 going to be imprudent, regardless of whether they

1 are sent you a piece of paper or not. That's really
2 kind of the basis for our position.

3 Q. Do you think that there could be an off
4 chance that maybe it would push some operators to do
5 planning that they may have done before and could
6 potentially have a positive impact?

7 A. Well, I certainly can't disagree with that
8 theoretical.

9 Q. Okay. All right. Do you have the Climate
10 Advocate information?

11 A. Yes, ma'am.

12 Q. Okay. I think it is 27.9.D2C. No, D.
13 Their proposed D. 27.9.D2D. I think it is on
14 Page 10, maybe, of their proposal.

15 A. That is what I have.

16 Q. Okay. It says the name and location.
17 Basically it is in the Natural Gas Management Plan,
18 the name and location of natural gas processing
19 plant receiving or anticipated to receive natural
20 gas from the gathering system.

21 I think you testified that, you know,
22 again, I think you have talked about it clearly
23 today. There could be multiple routes, right, that
24 gas can go. You know, the gathering system is more
25 of a spiderweb than a series. So that itself may be

1 impracticable.

2 Would something more like listing the
3 company or potential gathering companies where it
4 could go be more feasible instead of listing, it is
5 going Gas Plant X. It is going to Company A who
6 owns Gas Plant X and they are the only ones we have
7 contracted with, or we have contracted with Company
8 A, B and C and, you know, instead of going to the
9 detail of plant, of like what processing plant it is
10 going to, does the level of detail, like is going to
11 company, this company, or I have contracted with two
12 or three companies. But that, and not say for
13 certainty it is absolutely going here, we just know
14 that one of these companies is going to pick it up
15 and take it, not literally pick it up, pipe it out.

16 A. I think, I understand your question. Some
17 of the realities of this are that we certainly plan
18 quite, usually, quite a time away and quite an
19 advance of when you are actually going to spike a
20 well. It can be a year, it can be two years. So
21 you don't necessarily know what company you are
22 going to connect, you are going to contract with.

23 You certainly know what companies you may
24 have reached out to, but you may not know which
25 company that you're going to actually connect with.

1 You may have had enough conversations with several
2 of the gas gatherers in the area and especially if
3 you have got the flexibility to contract with
4 multiple, with one of several that you may have
5 communicated with.

6 And so do we have the ability to tell you
7 who we are going contract with. And, of course, you
8 could say, well, anticipated to connect with as long
9 as that is not, you know, hard where we say we are
10 going to contract with Company A and later contract
11 with Company B. That is some kind of a ding on our
12 reputation or something like that.

13 I guess I am struggling a little bit here
14 with the theoretical, knowing the practicalities of
15 how APBs and the timing of how things go, we are in
16 the climate advocates. We are in Section 2.

17 **Q. Yeah.**

18 A. Section D2, so if I looked in D2.

19 **Q. Are you going to NMOGA's proposal?**

20 A. I am. I just want to be sure that I don't
21 misquote something.

22 In our -- in D2, I think it is even in
23 your -- in the Division's. Well, here who actually
24 says that in D2B, this is the operator that is
25 submitting to APB would have to give you the

1 information on the existing natural gas gathering
2 system the operator has contracted or anticipates
3 contracting was to gather the gas. We have not
4 struck that.

5 **Q. That would be B3?**

6 A. DB -- yes, D2B which says, "The existing
7 natural gas gathering system the operator has
8 contracted or anticipates contracting with to gather
9 the natural gas, including the name of the natural
10 gas gathering system operator."

11 So it seems to conform to what you were
12 requesting.

13 **Q. Okay. Yeah, I see that, so it may be**
14 **already covered potentially. Okay. That was**
15 **helpful.**

16 MR. FELDEWERT: You just saved me a
17 redirect question. Thank you.

18 **Q (By Chairwoman Sandoval) So you testified,**
19 **again, I think this has come up earlier. But you**
20 **talked about the concern about that NMED is the air**
21 **quality regulator, right, and they are the ones who**
22 **can dictate air quality, so whether or not you vent**
23 **or flare.**

24 **Are you familiar with the regulation that**
25 **this Part 27 and 28 is replacing from OCD's rules?**

1 **It is 19.15.18.12.**

2 A. No, I have not focused on this one.

3 Q. I am going read you 19.15.18.12, at least
4 part of it. "The operator shall burn all gas
5 produced and not used and report the estimated
6 volume on a C-115."

7 I think, I guess the question here is do
8 you believe that burning likely meant flaring?

9 A. Well, I am not familiar with that rule and
10 its context. I think I better just say that I don't
11 know because the context is important. I am just
12 not familiar with that particular part of that rule
13 or any part of that rule, quite frankly.

14 Q. I think it came from us in OCD's
15 presentation. Now I have to pull it up.

16 Order R4070 and then followed after that
17 R4382, which were written in, I believe, in 1970 and
18 1972. So they are old.

19 A. Like me.

20 Q. With that context, do you think at that
21 time in 1970 burning could have meant flaring?

22 A. Again, I really hate to speculate because
23 I have not read the rule and context is important.

24 Q. Well, how else do you burn gas?

25 A. Well, again, I am not trying to be

1 argumentative, I just know that context is important
2 and I have not read that part of the rule. I just
3 think it would be inappropriate for me to try to
4 respond to that.

5 **Q. Okay. You talked about on Friday in the**
6 **context, I think it was talking about royal and**
7 **other royalty conversation. And you mentioned that**
8 **companies have to send 1099s. Is that true?**

9 A. I said that and I've done some research
10 over the weekend and found that that is not always
11 true.

12 **Q. If it were true, would those be mailed?**

13 A. Well, I don't know, but it isn't true, it
14 isn't always true.

15 **Q. If it is true, is it likely that that is**
16 **mailed?**

17 A. Well, again, the premise is if it is true
18 and it is not true. There is a level below which a
19 company has to file or to send that, 1099s. So it
20 isn't true. I misspoke. I think I tried to correct
21 myself at the time because I didn't know and I did
22 some research over the weekend and found that it
23 isn't true 100 percent of the time.

24 **Q. Okay. Well, that is a good confirmation.**

25 A. Okay.

1 Q. All right. Let's go to 28.9.

2 A. Page 9?

3 Q. No, Part 28, 28.9, the location
4 requirements.

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. I believe NMOGA is at least modifying or
7 planning to strike C?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And C is, "No later than May 31st of each
10 year the operator shall file the Division an updated
11 GIS digitally formatted as-built map of its
12 gathering pipeline or natural gas system which
13 included GIS layer that identify the date, location
14 and volume of incident flare natural gas, of each
15 emergency malfunction and release reported to the
16 Division."

17 I think was it correct that your concern
18 was that last part, the GIS flare that identifies
19 the date, location, emergency malfunction, all that
20 kind of stuff, was that the main concern where --
21 what was the issue?

22 A. The issue is it really kind of fits one of
23 our overarching ideas, if you will, in trying to not
24 be duplicative in reporting. And all of this
25 information that is in that suggested layer, the

1 date, location, volume of vented flared natural gas,
2 of each emergency malfunction release reported to
3 the Division, that information has already been
4 filed typically through C-129s. So it seemed
5 duplicative to send that in again in their report.
6 That is really the basis for our desire to strike
7 that section. It is not diminishing the information
8 that the Division has, it is just trying to avoid
9 having to report it twice.

10 Q. So but, I believe Section F above in 8
11 says that, "The operator shall notify the Division
12 of venting or flaring that exceeds 50 MCF in volume
13 and intervals or emergency or malfunction or the
14 last eight or more cumulatively within a 24-hour
15 period from a single event."

16 That would not capture things under
17 50 MCF, correct?

18 A. That is correct. It is less than 50, a
19 C-129 is not required.

20 Q. So then it is possible that the Division's
21 files will not have all venting or flaring captured
22 on a C-129 that could then somehow mesh with the GIS
23 map; is that correct?

24 A. Actually I can see that.

25 Q. So then C wouldn't be duplicative because

1 C would not include all information, correct, or
2 because the Division would not have all the
3 information already?

4 A. I see your point. I think our perception
5 of that it is going to be mostly duplicative.

6 Q. But not fully, correct?

7 A. I can see your point.

8 Q. Okay. Are you familiar, by chance, with
9 19.15.18.19? It is titled Gathering
10 Transportation -- Gathering, Transporting and Sale
11 of Drip.

12 A. Likely not in any real detail.

13 Q. Okay. I can read to you Part G of
14 19.15.18.19, and I would like to hear if that may
15 end up being duplicative, assuming this rule goes
16 into effect as proposed by the Division for all
17 major modifications.

18 It says, "A gas transporter shall, on or
19 before the first day of November of each year, file
20 with the Division maps of its entire gathering and
21 transportation systems, locating and identifying on
22 the map each drip trap in the systems, the maps to
23 be accompanied by a report, on Division-prescribed
24 form, showing the disposition being made of the drip
25 from each of the drip traps."

1 I guess maybe what I am wondering is would
2 it be more appropriate to combine or to sort of
3 combine those requirements, or would it be more
4 appropriate to leave them separate since this is, I
5 guess, a natural gas waste and drip is a waste.
6 Drip is not a gas waste, I'm sorry.

7 A. I am not familiar with that rule and so
8 without having thought about it and discussed it
9 with the team, I think I would just be speculating.
10 I really hate to do that, so I better pass.

11 Q. Okay. Does it sound from that rule to you
12 that all natural gas gathering systems should
13 already be reported to the Division?

14 A. Again, I better not speculate. I am
15 not -- again, the same as we talked about earlier,
16 context is important, so I would prefer not to -- I
17 am not familiar with them, I probably shouldn't say
18 anything about them.

19 Q. Okay. Well, I think --

20 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, this is
21 Michael Feldewert. We do have another witness that
22 will address that particular issue.

23 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Which one is that?

24 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Rankin.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. I think that

1 is my last question.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think that is it.
4 Thank you, Mr. Smitherman.

5 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam
7 Chair. Mr. Smitherman, we would turn now to
8 redirect.

9 Mr. Feldewert, we have been going more
10 than an hour, would you like a short break before
11 redirect?

12 MR. FELDEWERT: I think that would be very
13 helpful and I just want to clarify, I don't know if
14 any of the other Commissioners have questions before
15 we do that.

16 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. I can ask if
17 they have questions after their questions on Friday.

18 Commissioner Kessler, do you have
19 additional questions?

20 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: None in addition to
21 the ones that I asked on Friday. Thank you.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH:
23 Commissioner Engler, did other questions occur to
24 you?

25 Can't hear you, Commissioner Engler.

1 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Yeah, something real
2 quick from the previous discussion.

3 EXAMINATION

4 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

5 Q. Mr. Smitherman, let's go back, it is in
6 the -- it is in the NMOGA. It is that Part 27B. It
7 takes you to Page 7 and it comes back to the
8 director was asking about venting and flaring during
9 drilling operations.

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. And the discussion between the Division's
12 technically feasible and your reasonably
13 practicable. It seems -- let me ask it this way:
14 Under the Division's request of technically feasible
15 it appears to me that the concern is the word, is
16 the modifier "technically"; is that correct?

17 A. I think the whole term "technically
18 feasible" and, you know, because think about it in
19 terms -- another place where that is used. In the
20 quality language and in our -- NMOGA's proposed
21 language on when separations go back, in fact,
22 again, technically feasible for a separator to
23 function has some, I guess, some bounds to it.

24 And we were concerned that "technically
25 feasible" in this particular arena might not have

1 those same bounds to them. So asking for
2 "reasonably practical" seems to us to be a more
3 clear and desirable modifier, if you will.

4 Q. Well, I think in these questions and
5 discussions, I think you are finding that I think we
6 have concerns about the modifier "reasonably" and
7 so -- and I think -- let me see how I can pose this.

8 I think our problem here that we are going
9 to have to solve is the modifier such that it is
10 feasible and/or practicable, and I think the problem
11 is that we are the modifier, what side of the fence
12 you want to go on, is creating this discussion. I
13 would say -- well, really quickly, though, when you
14 say "practicable," you know, you are saying
15 practicable using best industry practices. You're
16 kind of duplicating your practicable because you are
17 already saying best industry practices, are you not?

18 A. We are but, of course, practices is
19 different than practicable. Practices is things
20 that people do and practicable has a connotation of,
21 if you will, practicality. I think you can't use
22 the same root word, don't we, here. But they are
23 really different, and, you know, feasible,
24 reasonable and/or practical, that would maybe be
25 helpful. We thought long and hard about what words

1 to try to put here that would convey, convey as
2 clearly as we could that companies should be held to
3 a reasonableness test and the "technically feasible"
4 goes beyond that, perhaps, in some people's
5 interpretation. So we struggled, really struggled
6 with trying to find the right word that conveyed a
7 reasonableness, not necessarily an economic test but
8 it's a reasonableness test. And that is why we came
9 up with "reasonably practical."

10 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank goodness we
11 are not English majors.

12 Thank you very much. Thank you, Madam
13 Chair.

14 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
16 you, Commissioner Engler.

17 Let's take 15 minutes. It is 9:48, that
18 would put us back at 10:03.

19 (A recess was taken from 9:48 a.m. to
20 10:04 a.m.)

21 MS. FOX: I would like to ask the Hearing
22 Officer.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox.

24 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing
25 Officer.

1 I am going to ask for leave to ask just a
2 little bit of follow-up of this witness on one
3 particular limited area that I believe needs
4 clarification. I would also note that our cross so
5 far in this proceeding has been very limited. I
6 know I am asking to go a little bit out of order for
7 leave, but I would like some clarification on a
8 particular point.

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.
10 Mr. Feldewert, I would suggest to you that it would
11 be better to have Ms. Fox ask her questions prior to
12 your redirect of Mr. Smitherman.

13 MR. FELDEWERT: Ms. Fox, are you going to
14 be asking them or is Mr. Baake who was the initial
15 inquisitor?

16 MS. FOX: I am because, you know, in a
17 normal situation we would be in the same room and
18 over the break we could have conferred. It is just
19 very difficult to do that right now, so I am also
20 asking leave that I be able to conduct this
21 examination. It is very short. We are already
22 probably taking as much time as my questions.

23 MR. FELDEWERT: I have no problem as long
24 as we have additional leave as necessary.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank

1 you, Mr. Feldewert.

2 Let's see, Mr. Smitherman, do we have you
3 back on the screen, please.

4 THE WITNESS: I am.

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Please,
6 go ahead, Ms. Fox.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY MS. FOX:

9 Q. Hello, Mr. Smitherman. Thank you for your
10 testimony.

11 A. Thank you, ma'am.

12 Q. I am going to refer you to NMOGA's
13 proposal with regard to -- it is under venting and
14 flaring during drilling operations, AP1.

15 A. I am there.

16 Q. And that provision reads that, "The
17 operator shall capture combust natural gas, if
18 technically feasible, using best industry practices
19 and controlling technologies."

20 That is OCD's proposed language, correct?

21 A. I see that.

22 Q. And NMOGA's proposed language is to delete
23 the words "technically feasible" and insert
24 "reasonably practical," so that that provision
25 reads, "The operator shall capture or combust

1 natural gas, if reasonably practicable, using best
2 industry practices and controlled technologies";
3 correct?

4 A. Mostly. You used the word practicable and
5 our language is "reasonably practical."

6 Q. Thank you.

7 Now you have testified this morning and
8 last week, I believe, that NMOGA did not like the
9 term "technically feasible" because while some
10 operations may be technically feasible they may be
11 very expensive and you analogized that to going to
12 the moon, which is technically feasible, but very
13 expensive. Wasn't that your testimony this morning
14 and last week?

15 A. Yes, ma'am.

16 Q. But then under questioning by the Chair
17 and Commissioner Engler, you said in response -- do
18 you remember the Chair's line of questioning, it was
19 around whether expense was a reasonable thing to
20 expect for additional prevention of waste? She was
21 asking is it reasonable to expect that operators may
22 have to spend a little bit more in order to manage
23 their waste and you said, "Yes."

24 A. I don't think that exactly characterizes
25 my testimony. I recall the exchange.

1 Q. What was your testimony?

2 A. I think she asked, and we could go back to
3 the record if we need to. I think she asked if I
4 recognized that sometimes it will cost operators
5 something to dispose of waste, and I said yes.

6 Q. And then she was questioning you about the
7 language that you're proposing, "reasonably
8 practicable," and whether the insertion of that
9 language may cause, as she put it, mischief because
10 operators would interpret that to mean that they
11 don't have to spend a lot more money on -- to
12 prevent or manage their waste; is that correct?

13 Do you remember her questioning?

14 A. I remember the exchange, I don't know that
15 I remember that exact language, but you have
16 oriented me to kind of generally where we were. So
17 do you have a question about that?

18 Q. Yes.

19 So she was asking you about that. I wrote
20 down that you testified that cost is not a factor in
21 the consideration of reasonable practicality and
22 then Dr. Engler asked you a series of questions
23 about this provision as well just before our break,
24 and you told him that if -- that economics wasn't a
25 factor in the assessment about whether something is

1 **reasonably practical.**

2 **So I am wondering whether cost is or is**
3 **not a factor in the assessment about whether an**
4 **operation is reasonably practicable because I**
5 **believe you testified that it is and it is not.**

6 MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on. Let me object,
7 Ms. Fox, a couple of things. One, I suggest maybe
8 you cut down your question with all the additional
9 language and remember, again, what reasonably
10 practical, which is different from practicable. So
11 I would ask that you -- I object to the form of the
12 question and just ask now that we have oriented it,
13 pinpoint your question and get his answer.

14 MS. FOX: I will be glad to rephrase, but
15 I think after being corrected by Mr. Smitherman, I
16 am using the term reasonably practical.

17 **Q. (By Ms. Fox) Mr. Smitherman, can you just**
18 **answer us very directly whether cost is or is not a**
19 **factor in considering whether equipment is**
20 **reasonably practical under NMOGA's proposal.**

21 **A.** I think it's one factor. I think when we
22 look at the impact, potential impact, to drilling
23 operations and it is -- in one sense it is a larger
24 concept than just cost. Cost will certainly -- can
25 be a factor but there is applicability of particular

1 practices on a particular drilling rig that may not
2 be practical. It just, I should say technically
3 feasible.

4 So I guess the short answer is, as I am
5 thinking through this, it may be one of the factors.

6 MS. FOX: Thank you. That is all.

7 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox.

8 Mr. Feldewert, I believe it is time for
9 your redirect.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.

11 FURTHER EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

13 Q. Mr. Smitherman --

14 MR. FELDEWERT: First off can I have an
15 opportunity to present, so I can share my screen.

16 Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Mr. Smitherman, can
17 you see my screen? I should be on Page 10 of the
18 Division's proposed modification under OCD
19 Exhibit 2A.

20 A. I do see that, sir.

21 Q. Mr. Baake, Ms. Fox's colleague, had some
22 good questions to you about this Subsection 27.9D6B,
23 which should be on the screen in front of you.

24 A. I see it, and I got it in my hand, too.

25 Q. Okay. And in particular he was asking

1 about this 90-day period?

2 A. Yes, sir, I remember that.

3 Q. I want to make sure it's clear how this
4 works, Mr. Smitherman. Once an operator determines
5 that they are -- that it is out of compliance, am I
6 correct that under this provision they are required
7 to submit a more robust natural gas management plan?

8 A. That is correct.

9 Q. And that as part of that they are required
10 under this provision to examine, and I am looking at
11 the language the Division has inserted, "Each well
12 it plans to spud during the next 90 days."

13 A. I see that.

14 Q. Okay. What happens, Mr. Smitherman, if an
15 operator remains out of compliance the next month?

16 A. Well, the language, and our expectation,
17 it would cause that operator to have to, in essence,
18 roll this same language forward one more month.

19 So it is a rolling requirement that each
20 month is cumulative month that you are out of
21 compliance. You have added another month to your
22 requirement to submit the more detailed gas
23 management plan on every well that you expect the
24 spud in that next period of time. So it is always
25 90 days out from where you are out of compliance.

1 Q. Okay. Mr. Smitherman, in your opinion do
2 you think this will provide an additional incentive
3 for operators to get back into compliance?

4 A. Certainly.

5 Q. Now, I want to ask you about a question
6 from Commissioner Kessler involving 28.8G1C. And
7 her question, Mr. Smitherman, related to NMOGA's
8 concerns it is about the certifications required in
9 this rule.

10 Do you recall that questioning?

11 A. I do recall that.

12 Q. Okay. Mr. Smitherman, first off, there
13 are various points in the rule where operators are
14 required to certify certain information; is that
15 correct?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. Now, am I correct that the only place that
18 the division of NMOGA has concerns about the
19 certification is in this particular subsection which
20 exists in both Part 27 and in Part 28?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. And is NMOGA's concern related to the fact
23 that at this point we would not know what additional
24 information would be requested?

25 A. That is correct.

1 **Q. And, for example, I think you mentioned**
2 **that could include third-party payor?**

3 A. True. The concept there is we don't know
4 what the Division is going to ask for. We don't
5 know what the source is going to be. So if we are
6 reluctant to state before the fact that we will be
7 able to certify that data. It is a fairly small, I
8 guess, subset of all the things that would be
9 reported to the Division, but we are simply unable
10 to know whether we can certify that or not ahead of
11 time.

12 **Q. And so to answer Commissioner Kessler's**
13 **question more directly, do operators have any**
14 **concern about certifying, for example, estimated**
15 **volumes?**

16 A. No. As long as we -- I guess, the short
17 answer is no, that is not a problem.

18 **Q. All right. Now, Commissioner Sandoval had**
19 **some questions to you, Mr. Smitherman, about low**
20 **pressure sources, low volume sources. Okay?**

21 A. That is correct.

22 **Q. And staying here within G2, she was**
23 **questioning you about NMOGA's suggestion to delete**
24 **from the monthly reporting the categories such as**
25 **manual liquids unloading, uncontrolled storage**

1 tanks, et cetera, that are reflected in NMOGA's
2 changes to Subpart G2?

3 A. That is correct, I recall.

4 Q. Okay. And there was a question about
5 whether just reporting that is currently being
6 suggested would or would not be counted against
7 operators under the gas capture obligations?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. So I want to talk briefly about that.

10 Is it true, Mr. Smitherman, or I will ask
11 you this: Based on how we read the rule, does it
12 appear that any category that is listed here in G2
13 represents categories that would be counted against
14 the operators as part of their gas capture with
15 certain exceptions?

16 A. That's correct. Unless they are
17 explicitly exempted, they would be counted against
18 us. That is our reading of the Division's rule.

19 Q. Okay. That would include, for example,
20 this other column that we see down here at the
21 bottom of the list down under Subparagraph M, as in
22 Mary?

23 MR. AMES: Objection, leading questions.
24 This is redirect, not cross.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert, if

1 you would watch that, please.

2 MR. FELDEWERT: Sure.

3 Q (By Mr. Feldewert) I think you said all
4 categories, Mr. Smitherman?

5 A. Yes, I did.

6 Q. Would it include this Subpart M, other?

7 A. What page are you on, sir?

8 Q. I am on Division's proposed.

9 A. The Division's proposed.

10 Yes. Now I am on the right letter. So
11 other would count against us, as we see it.

12 Q. All right. As a result NMOGA has proposed
13 the deletion of certain categories in this section,
14 correct, Mr. Smitherman?

15 A. That's correct.

16 MR. AMES: Objection, clearly a leading
17 question.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert,
19 again, if you would watch that, please.

20 Q (By Mr. Feldewert) Mr. Smitherman, would
21 you -- how would you characterize the categories
22 that NMOGA seeks to exclude?

23 A. Well, we would like to exclude those
24 categories that are difficult if not impossible to
25 measure with any accuracy sufficient or appropriate

1 for production accounting reasons. And that would
2 have an effect of those volumes not being counted
3 against us on a gas capture requirement calculation.

4 Q. Okay. Just to be clear now having
5 oriented ourself to G2 and all of these various
6 subparagraphs, I want to go to the actual
7 accounting. Okay, Mr. Smitherman?

8 A. Certainly.

9 Q. Let's go to 27.9B Paragraphs 1, 2, and 3.

10 A. I am with you.

11 Q. Okay. Now, as I read Subparagraphs B1,
12 these are B1, 2, and 3. As you read it,
13 Mr. Smitherman, are the only categories from
14 Subpart B that would be excluded from the
15 accounting?

16 MR. AMES: Objection, leading.

17 A. That is exactly it.

18 MR. AMES: Mr. Feldewert, you are not
19 testifying, the witness is, so you need to ask
20 questions that ask him for his testimony not tell
21 him what his testimony is.

22 MR. FELDEWERT: I am trying to be
23 efficient here, Mr. Ames, so we can get through
24 this.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

1 MR. AMES: Madam Hearing Officer, I have
2 no objection to using leading questions to set up a
3 topic. I do have an objection to leading questions
4 which ask for the witness' opinions on certain
5 things.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Again,
7 Mr. Feldewert, please proceed using a question and
8 answer format.

9 **Q (By Mr. Feldewert) Mr. Smitherman, how do**
10 **you read the subcategories under 27.9B1, 2, and 3?**
11 **How did it relate to the accounting?**

12 A. The subcategories that you referred to lay
13 out or line out those categories that would be
14 excluded from the gas capture calculation that is
15 referenced earlier in this rule.

16 **Q. And based on your understanding of the**
17 **rule, if they are not excluded, does that mean they**
18 **are included?**

19 A. Yes, sir. If they are not excluded they
20 are part of what has to be reported or, excuse me,
21 what counts against the operator in their gas
22 capture.

23 **Q. All right. So let's walk through these**
24 **various subparagraphs. Okay?**

25 A. Certainly.

1 **Q. Just so we are all clear.**

2 **When you look at subparagraph B1 and its**
3 **reference to Subparagraph A, Subpart 2 of G2, what**
4 **is referenced in Subparagraph A?**

5 **I could tell you but I don't want to cause**
6 **a problem?**

7 A. I understand that and I don't want you to
8 cause a problem. So Subsection G2, Point A.

9 Okay. I am with you. Subparagraph 1
10 refers to, in essence, the exclusion from counting
11 against the operator for natural gas capture
12 calculations Item A2A emergencies.

13 **Q. Okay. Subparagraph B2 that says,**
14 **"Beneficial Use"?**

15 A. That's correct. It says, "The volume of
16 natural gas reported is beneficial use," is also
17 excluded.

18 **Q. Okay. Subparagraph B3 we see a reference**
19 **to H?**

20 A. I see that.

21 **Q. What does that refer to?**

22 A. H little I, is the volume of gas is not
23 suitable for transportation because it has nitrogen,
24 hydrogen sulfide and carbon dioxide in it.

25 So those volumes are, if flared, are

1 excluded from counting against an operator on a gas
2 capture percentage. The little I, is -- it is a
3 little confusing, but it is actually the next
4 subparagraph, the same level of H, which refers to
5 normal operation of pneumatic controllers and pumps.
6 So those aren't counted against the operator.

7 And then if you go to L of that same list,
8 that is flaring from a delineation well. So those
9 limited categories are very explicitly excluded from
10 counting against an operator, which in our reading
11 of this rule, means that every other category or
12 item would count against an operator.

13 **Q. Everything that we see up here on the**
14 **screen in G2?**

15 A. That is correct.

16 **Q. Okay.**

17 MR. FELDEWERT: That is all the questions
18 that I have.

19 Thank you.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
21 you, Mr. Feldewert. Thank you, Mr. Smitherman. Is
22 there any reason not to excuse Mr. Smitherman?

23 MR. FELDEWERT: No, Madam Examiner. We
24 would then be in a position to call our next witness
25 who will be presented by my colleague, Adam Rankin.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

2 Mr. Smitherman, you are excused.

3 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
4 Examiner.

5 (Witness excused from the proceedings.)

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I did just want to
7 put a few things on the record, Mr. Feldewert,
8 before you called your next witness.

9 One, we were in a conversation, which
10 preceded the beginning of the transcript this
11 morning. And, again, I just want to put a few
12 things on the record.

13 One, although there was an opportunity for
14 folks to sign up for public comment at the
15 8:30 session this morning, no one had signed up for
16 it. So we did not break into the technical
17 presentation to take any public comments. At this
18 moment I am unaware of any public comment at 4:30,
19 that might change, we will see.

20 Number 2 was Ms. Paranhos noted that the
21 witness she mentioned last week who had a conflict
22 and needed to go out of order no longer has that
23 conflict.

24 Number 3, Mr. Feldewert, would you please
25 on the transcript say what the relationship is

1 between NMOGA and IPANM for the purposes of this
2 proceeding? I believe Commissioner Kessler was in a
3 conversation with you about it. As I understand it,
4 you have not entered an appearance on behalf of
5 IPANM, but IPANM somehow supports NMOGA's proposal.
6 I wasn't sure I was clear on that.

7 MR. FELDEWERT: The modifications were
8 filed by New Mexico Oil and Gas Association.

9 Mr. Smitherman indicated during his
10 testimony that it was his understanding that IPA
11 New Mexico, likewise, agreed with and assisted in
12 coming up with the modifications that were filed by
13 the New Mexico Oil and Gas Association.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you for that.
15 That is my memory of the things we needed to get on
16 to the transcript. Is there any reason not to
17 proceed to -- oh, one more thing.

18 The Commission has asked that counsel
19 review the prehearing statements and in particular
20 their estimates of time for each of their witnesses
21 who have not yet spoken and include the -- under
22 maintain the estimate already filed in the
23 prehearing statement or revise that estimate. And
24 if you would do that, please, with an eye to whether
25 you intend to offer some rebuttal as part of your

1 direct so that we could perhaps reduce the amount of
2 rebuttal expected after the entirety of the round of
3 direct presentation.

4 I believe that was it. Is there anything
5 else we needed to talk about on the record before we
6 proceed to another witness?

7 All right. Mr. Feldewert, if you would,
8 please. I'm sorry, Mr. Rankin, if you would,
9 please, introduce yourself for the record.

10 MR. RANKIN: Good morning, Madam Examiner.
11 Can you hear me okay?

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes, I can. Thank
13 you.

14 MR. RANKIN: I believe that Mr. Thompson
15 is on, so I would ask the host that Mr. Thompson be
16 made available as a panelist.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I see Mr. Thompson
18 as a panelist. Mr. Thompson, would you speak up,
19 please, so we know your sound is good.

20 THE WITNESS: Can you hear me all right?

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes. If you could,
22 please, raise your hand, please.

23 (Whereupon the witness was sworn.)

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Thank you
25 very much. Mr. Rankin.

1 BY MR. RANKIN:

2 Q. Good morning, Mr. Thompson. Could you
3 please state your full name for the record?

4 A. My name is Paul Curtis Thompson.

5 Q. And by whom are you employed, and in what
6 capacity?

7 A. I am currently the president of Epic
8 Energy. Last year I sold my interest in Walsh
9 Engineering to my partners, but I still do some
10 consulting engineering.

11 Q. Where do you reside?

12 A. I am happy and healthy and proud to reside
13 in Farmington, New Mexico, which has over 200 wells
14 inside the city limits.

15 MR. RANKIN: Madam Examiner, in order to
16 make this a little more efficient, if it is okay,
17 just identify some of the exhibits and documents I
18 am going to be referring to just so the
19 Commissioners and others who are following along
20 with us.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

22 MR. RANKIN: So for purposes of
23 Mr. Thompson's testimony, I am going to be referring
24 to OCD Exhibit 2A.

25 Also OCD's Exhibit 4B, I believe is the

1 correct exhibit, which is the updated version of
2 some other issues that we will be addressing in his
3 testimony.

4 And, Mr. Ames, I do not have a marked copy
5 of that exhibit, so I will probably be using the
6 correct exhibit. If at the time I am not using the
7 correct exhibit, just let me know.

8 In addition I will be referring to NMOGA's
9 Exhibit A, which is the white notebook addressing
10 the modifications in Part 27. And for purposes of
11 testimony to make this easy, I will be putting up
12 the modifications for each section that I will be
13 addressing on the screen so people can follow along.

14 And finally, Mr. Thompson has prepared
15 exhibits behind Tab D, which are in NMOGA's big
16 binder Exhibit M through -- sorry, C through M. So
17 behind Exhibit D are exhibits related to
18 Mr. Thompson's testimony. I will not be sharing
19 those on the screen just for ease and efficiency,
20 but I will ask you to refer to those in the paper
21 binders so that you can follow along.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
23 you, Mr. Rankin, for going through those exhibits.
24 I did hear a fair amount of ambient noise. I wasn't
25 sure because I believe you and Mr. Thompson were the

1 only two unmuted, who it would be coming from. I
2 would just ask perhaps that you watch the ambient
3 noisemaking and perhaps mute yourself if it becomes
4 clear in this proceeding for a while.

5 And, two, can we get an assurance that
6 Mr. Thompson and the subsequent NMOGA witnesses will
7 not be repeated in a duplicative way what
8 Mr. Smitherman covered?

9 Mr. Rankin, for some reason you went soft
10 there.

11 MR. RANKIN: Can you hear me okay now?

12 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Now I can.

13 MR. RANKIN: Madam Chair, there has been
14 in OCD's presentation, we presented an overview and
15 we intend to give an overview of procedures
16 proposed. We now have subject matter experts who
17 will testify on particular changes and
18 justifications for those changes. We are trying not
19 to duplicate and we will skim over portions that
20 Mr. Smitherman has addressed, but we would intend to
21 go over in more detail on the bases and
22 justifications for the particular modifications.

23 In Mr. Thompson's case, we will be talking
24 about the AVO modifications for the audio, visual
25 and olfactory inspections.

1 May I proceed?

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I have a note from
3 the technical host that the ambient noise was coming
4 from Mr. Thompson. Mr. Thompson, I would ask that
5 you mute yourself if you are not speaking and try
6 not to pace around in your environment while you are
7 speaking. That's all.

8 Thank you very much.

9 Mr. Rankin.

10 MR. RANKIN: Thank you very much, Madam
11 Examiner. I will proceed.

12 **Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Mr. Thompson, you will**
13 **be -- your testimony will address NMOGA's proposed**
14 **modifications to the Division's replacement rules as**
15 **it pertains to auditory, visual and olfactory**
16 **inspections; is that correct?**

17 A. Yes. Especially the required
18 documentation.

19 **Q. Could you please briefly just review your**
20 **work experience as it pertains to managing and**
21 **overseeing production engineering and operations in**
22 **the field?**

23 A. Just briefly, yes I am a product of
24 Farmington High School, New Mexico State University.
25 I have a degree in chemical engineering but I am a

1 registered professional engineer in petroleum
2 engineering in the State of New Mexico.

3 I was hired by Northwest Pipeline in 1980
4 as the drilling engineer and drilled multiple wells
5 throughout the San Juan Basin for them.

6 I was promoted to manager of fraction
7 drilling when the Williams companies bought
8 Northwest pipeline.

9 I had that position until I left in 1992
10 to assume my father-in-law's consulting business.
11 We take care of everything from permitting wells
12 through plugging wells in the San Juan Basin. I
13 have been able to grow that company from three
14 people when I took it over to, we have approximately
15 50 employees now and operate over a thousand wells.

16 **Q. And, Mr. Thompson, do you have experience**
17 **overseeing the management, scheduling, ordination of**
18 **field inspections and maintenance for production**
19 **facilities and operations?**

20 A. Yes, I do.

21 **Q. Are you familiar with the term a prudent**
22 **operator and its meaning?**

23 A. Yes, I do.

24 **Q. And are you also familiar with what would**
25 **be considered prudent operating practices in the**

1 field regarding the management and inspection of
2 wells related to production facilities?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Now, you are familiar with what has been
5 referred to as auditory, visual, olfactory or AVO
6 inspections?

7 A. Yes, I am.

8 Q. And you are familiar with that, those
9 types of inspections in the oil and gas industry and
10 particularly at wells and related production
11 facilities?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And finally are you familiar with the
14 modifications that NMOGA has proposed to the
15 Division's proposed rule regarding the frequency and
16 the documentation of those inspections in Part 27?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. And, Mr. Thompson, does NMOGA Exhibit D
19 contain exhibits that you prepared to explain
20 proposed modifications and justification for them?

21 A. Yes, I do.

22 Q. So we have already discussed this to some
23 extent, Mr. Thompson, but just very briefly can you
24 explain what are AVO inspections and what is
25 expected within the oil and gas industry during

1 **their performance?**

2 A. An AVO inspection is something that you
3 would expect your lease operator to perform every
4 time they are on location.

5 I think it was my production
6 superintendent that called it preferred 101. Before
7 you start working on optimizing your production and
8 checking your pressures and production numbers, you
9 just are aware of what is happening on location.
10 You look for leaks, you listen for leaks, you smell
11 for any unusual odors, and you do that before you
12 proceed on with your production optimization.

13 It is basically the same thing that you do
14 every day when you leave your house where you look
15 around and you say are the lights off, do I hear the
16 toilet running, do I smell gas. You know, you do
17 that kind of subconsciously, but it is a function
18 that they do every single trip.

19 **Q. Mr. Thompson, what is expected of a -- if**
20 **during the course of one of these inspections an**
21 **issue is identified?**

22 A. Well, absolutely if they can be repaired
23 immediately, it will be repaired immediately. Some
24 things will require replacement parts, you know,
25 which they will know right away and try to get those

1 repaired just as soon as possible.

2 **Q. In your experience if an issue or a piece**
3 **of equipment is identified during the AVO inspection**
4 **and is fixed, is it common for an additional piece**
5 **of equipment that was identified to be identified as**
6 **an issue in an immediately subsequent AVO**
7 **inspection?**

8 A. Perhaps. You know, most of the equipment
9 that you replace obviously is not going to be a
10 problem, but not everything breaks all at once.
11 There will be times where, say, a pressure regulator
12 will stick or whatever and you tap it with your
13 crescent wrench and it quits, you know, and it
14 starts functioning again.

15 If you have to do that again the next day,
16 then probably you are going to get a kit and replace
17 the diaphragm and stuff in the pressure regulator.

18 But most of the time I think you are right
19 that once you fix a leak, pipe or union, whatever it
20 is, it is not going to happen again the next day.

21 **Q. So you talked about the AVO inspections.**
22 **Who is it that is conducting these AVO inspections**
23 **at the time they are visiting these facilities?**

24 A. Well, we call them lease operators. Some
25 people call them pumpers or switchers.

1 **Q. Who are they? Are they employees of the**
2 **company, are they contractors? Generally who are**
3 **these folks who are doing these inspections?**

4 A. They could be, either. That is kind of
5 what Walsh Engineering does is we contract pump
6 wells for many different clients. It would be
7 the -- sometimes they are a company employee, just
8 depends on the structure of the company.

9 **Q. Now, Mr. Thompson --**

10 MR. RANKIN: If I might, Madam Hearing
11 Officer, if I might be able to share my screen so I
12 can put up OCC's Exhibit 2A?

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes, I believe the
14 technical host will allow that.

15 **Q (By Mr. Rankin) Are you all able to see**
16 **Exhibit 2, Page 4 of Exhibit 2A?**

17 A. Yes.

18 **Q. Mr. Thompson, if you would direct your**
19 **attention to what is marked as Exhibit 2A in**
20 **Paragraph 5, in particular. Do you see where under**
21 **the proposed rule the OCD has laid out the types of**
22 **facilities and components that would be included in**
23 **the inspection?**

24 A. Yes, I do.

25 **Q. Are these the same facilities and**

1 equipment that are included in an AVO inspection in
2 an informal manner that you are discussing?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. The same equipment that is listed here is
5 the equipment that we saw an operator who will be
6 inspecting as part of its normal AVO every time that
7 it is on site?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Now, I mentioned to you that you are a
10 prudent operator, do you consider it prudent
11 operations to conduct an AVO inspection when a lease
12 operator or pumper visits a well or facility?

13 A. Absolutely. That is the first thing we
14 would expect from a lease operator to do every trip.

15 Q. Now, under this proposal, scrolling down
16 through that rule, the Division -- is it your
17 understanding the Division would require operators
18 to conduct and document AVO inspections at certain
19 frequencies depending on the average production rate
20 and the category of well?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. What are those proposed frequencies that
23 the division is proposing?

24 Actually, Mr. Thompson, I am going to
25 switch over to what OCD has marked as Exhibit 4B,

1 **because I have made some slight modifications to the**
2 **language.**

3 MR. RANKIN: So I am going to reference
4 that exhibit, Madam Hearing Officer.

5 **Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Do you see the new**
6 **language they are proposing under Paragraph 5?**

7 A. Yes, I've got you now, sorry. All right.
8 What they propose is on a well or a facility that
9 what I call a non-stripper well is something that
10 makes more than 10 barrels of oil a day or 60 MCF of
11 gas a day, that those AVO inspections would be done
12 weekly, and continue on for at least the weekly for
13 the first year of any new well. Any stripper well
14 or well that makes less than 60 MCF a day would have
15 to be done monthly, if you're on location, or
16 quarterly.

17 **Q. Okay. Now, what frequency is NMOGA**
18 **proposing for these formal documented AVO**
19 **inspections?**

20 A. Again, we are only talking about the
21 documenting part. The AVO inspections are done
22 frequently, but NMOGA and IPNM's recommendation is
23 that non-stripper wells have a documented AVO
24 inspection monthly and that the stripper wells have
25 a documented AVO inspection quarterly, and that

1 shut-in ENA wells are annual.

2 Q. I am going to bring up NMOGA's proposed
3 language around this, these modifications.

4 Do you see that language on the screen now
5 where NMOGA's proposed modifications are in redline?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. So I note that under Subparagraph C you
8 have mentioned that NMOGA -- let me back up.

9 Under subparagraph, yeah, Subparagraph C,
10 NMOGA was proposing a quarterly documented AVO
11 inspection for what you termed low production wells
12 or wells that are producing less than 60 MCF of gas
13 per day.

14 Now do you plan just a little bit more
15 outline in proposing this quarterly as opposed to --
16 as this was submitted in its modifications it is
17 proposed monthly if it is on site, but quarterly in
18 other instances?

19 A. Well, to tell you the truth, I wasn't
20 really sure why the Commission would require
21 documented AVO's more frequently if a prudent
22 operator was on location more frequently than if
23 they weren't. And so it made sense to me on these
24 lower pressure, lower volume wells that the
25 documented AVO inspections would just be required

1 quarterly, whether you were, you know, irregardless
2 of how often you went to the location.

3 Q. So what NMOGA is proposing here is that
4 because an operator is going to be on site on a
5 regular basis conducting these informal AVO
6 inspections, it makes more sense to just require
7 them quarterly, modification quarterly reporting for
8 those low producing wells?

9 A. In my opinion, yes.

10 Q. Does the volume of production have
11 anything to do with our recommendation as well?

12 A. Yes. You know, I think the Commission
13 correctly split out the difference between
14 non-stripper wells and stripper wells just because
15 of the administrative burden in doing the
16 documentation.

17 Q. So now, let's get into exactly the issue
18 with what the Division is proposing and the concerns
19 about it.

20 If operators are conducting these AVO
21 inspections informally every time they are on site
22 at the facility, what is the problem with the
23 Division's proposed formal AVO documentation
24 frequency for each of these categories of wells?

25 A. Well, the documentation part is going to

1 require scheduling, you know, actually doing the
2 documentation on site and then tracking those
3 reports and storing those reports.

4 Q. So there is a difference between what
5 operators are already doing informally and what the
6 division is proposing to do on a formal basis, and
7 that is really the administrative burden of
8 documenting those inspections?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Now, do you -- can you explain how in your
11 opinion formal documented AVO inspections, in your
12 opinion will they tend to identify opportunities of
13 resurface waste?

14 A. I don't see that. I mean, there might be
15 some serendipity the day you're scheduled to do your
16 documented AVO inspection you find something that
17 you didn't find the day before when you were doing
18 your informal documentation, but it seems highly
19 unlikely.

20 Q. So to be clear, NMOGA is not opposed to
21 documenting the AVO inspections, it is opposed to
22 the frequency of the documentation; is that right?

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. Okay. So let's -- if you would,
25 Mr. Thompson, I am going to ask you to refer to -- I

1 will stop sharing my screen.

2 If you would refer to NMOGA's D1 -- I'm
3 sorry, D3. If you would just review for the
4 Commission what this slide shows is explaining how
5 these documents of formal instruction develop in
6 NMOGA's concerns.

7 A. After we read the preliminary rules we
8 thought about how we would accomplish these tasks
9 and we thought this is fairly similar to what we do
10 for bradenhead tests where we would have to schedule
11 the tests.

12 You know, in the bradenhead scenario we
13 are given a list of areas at least in the Aztec
14 district, and then we have to schedule the test with
15 the lease operators, tell them when you need to have
16 those tests completed.

17 You send out the forms to the lease
18 operators, the lease operator then has to actually
19 perform the test, do the documentation, return the
20 form back to the office. Somebody at the office has
21 to then collect all of those forms, make sure that
22 all wells were covered, submit those to the OCD and
23 then file them in a manner to which, if they were
24 requested, we would have to produce those forms,
25 again, five years down the road.

1 **Q. So, this Exhibit D3 is based on your**
2 **experience in having to prepare formal documentation**
3 **inspections for bradenhead well inspections; is that**
4 **right?**

5 A. Yes.

6 **Q. Okay. Now, so you use this to establish**
7 **an instrument for what the impact would be on the**
8 **Division's proposed AVO inspection frequencies in**
9 **the current rule, in the proposed rule?**

10 A. Yes, I am.

11 **Q. Can you flip to the next page, D4,**
12 **Mr. Thompson, just review how you use that**
13 **experience or analogy with bradenhead well**
14 **inspections to come up with an estimate of the**
15 **impacts for AVO inspections in this case?**

16 A. Okay. We start with a scheduling
17 function, because the difference based on volume of
18 the producing well, whether it is a weekly or a
19 monthly or a quarterly, whatever the proposal that
20 you have got to keep track of that production
21 because we will have wells that will be in and out
22 of that criteria all the time. So I assign that
23 constantly.

24 **Q. Mr. Thompson, go ahead.**

25 A. Okay. So I had assigned those tasks to

1 just a production analyst. So they would -- they
2 would figure out which wells needed to be tested at
3 what schedule. They would then send that out to the
4 production foreman or to the lease operators.

5 And then I would assume that the
6 documentation part of the AVO would only take about
7 15 minutes on location for the operator to walk
8 around.

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Rankin and
10 Mr. Thompson, go ahead.

11 A. Usually these technical difficulties only
12 happen to me so I am glad to have company.

13 Anyway, after the 15 minutes that I
14 estimate that it would take the lease operator to
15 fill out a checklist documenting the AVO
16 inspections, then you would have to transmit that
17 somehow back to the office where, again, then the
18 production clerk would have to collect all of these
19 and make sure she has got them all, they are all
20 signed and dated, whatever, and then scan those in
21 to some sort of a system where we could find those,
22 sometime in the next five years at the Commission's
23 request.

24 I guess, if I could to make this more
25 sense, I guess going back to my example as you're

1 leaving your house and you check for the lights and
2 the water running, et cetera, et cetera, imagine
3 that you are the building manager of a 450-unit
4 complex and you have to do these AVO tests
5 documented on different schedules based on the
6 occupancy of each apartment.

7 So you would have to know whether one of
8 your tenants has family members visiting or not, and
9 whether they are over the limit or not. So you
10 would have to then notify each one of your tenants
11 weekly whether or not you needed to document an AVO
12 or not. You would have to tell them what the
13 checklist required and then you would have to
14 collect all of those checklists at the end of the
15 week or at the end of the month. And it would
16 always be, you know, I sent out 450 of these and I
17 only got 430 back, so which 20 didn't I get and then
18 you have to knock on doors and collect all of that
19 stuff. By the time you got finished with that, then
20 you would have to start it the next week. It is
21 more than just checking a box.

22 **Q (By Mr. Rankin) Mr. Thompson, just for**
23 **clarity your analogy with the building manager**
24 **there, your building manager would be your**
25 **production analyst in your chart who is charged with**

1 tracking, reporting of each of the apartments in
2 that scenario; is that correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Okay. So review, if you would, how your
5 estimate turns out here in terms of applying this to
6 the Division's proposed AVO documentation
7 frequencies.

8 A. Well, based on the Commission's
9 recommendations with the weekly checks for the
10 non-stripper wells, I have tried to estimate
11 manhours and so it looks like 962 total manhours for
12 the non-stripper wells and 2756 total manhours which
13 is equivalent to a 1.33 full-time equivalent.

14 Q. Then to be clear that is approximately how
15 many wells are you talking about in Epic's case?

16 A. Epic currently has 34 non-stripper wells
17 and 434 stripper wells. I was just using Epic as an
18 example.

19 Q. So under the Division -- so to make sure I
20 am correct, in the Division's proposed AVO
21 documentation frequency, that would be an impact to
22 Epic of an additional 1.3, the equivalent of 1.33
23 full-time job; is that correct?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. Or manhours.

1 **Now, it would -- Mr. Thompson, just flip**
2 **to the next page and review the same, your same**
3 **analysis but with NMOGA's proposed AVO documentation**
4 **frequency.**

5 A. So all the base assumptions are the same
6 as to how long it would take to do the scheduling,
7 how long to do the documentation and how long to do
8 the filing, it would just be a difference of the
9 frequencies.

10 And so based on the NMOGA and IPNM
11 recommendations, that would drop the administrative
12 burden down to about .39 full-time equivalent.

13 **Q. So not insignificant but not more than one**
14 **full-time employee for Epic's case?**

15 A. That's correct.

16 **Q. Now, Mr. Thompson, just for clarification**
17 **you, in your charts, have identified the term**
18 **stripper well and we talked a little bit about that.**

19 **Does that -- these are low producing**
20 **wells, right, they produce 60 MCF of gas per day**
21 **average?**

22 A. That is correct.

23 **Q. Does that low production rate also mean**
24 **they would carry less revenue?**

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And can you tell me a little bit about --
2 does that lower revenue also mean that those low
3 producing wells are more sensitive to economics and
4 regulatory ratings than non-stripper wells?

5 A. Absolutely. You know, the lower revenue
6 you have to really watch the expenses in order to
7 make anything left over at the end of the day.

8 Q. Now, I am going to ask you to turn to the
9 next exhibit, Mr. Thompson, on Exhibit 6. If you
10 would just -- if you could scale up what the
11 Division's proposed AVO documented inspection
12 frequencies are on a quarterly basis compared to the
13 rates or rather the frequencies that NMOGA is
14 proposing?

15 A. Well, using the NM OCD's well cam and we
16 just ramped up the number of inspections that would
17 be required for stripper and non-stripper wells, and
18 under the OCD's proposal that would result in over
19 1.7 million documented AVOs a year in the State of
20 New Mexico, whereas the NMOGA proposal would reduce
21 that down to about 410,000.

22 Q. So just doing simple math that is
23 approximately 1.3 million more AVO inspection
24 records under the Division's proposal than under
25 NMOGA's proposal; is that right?

1 A. That's correct. It seems like that would
2 put an undue burden on the Commission even if they
3 only reviewed a small portion of those.

4 **Q. So do you have an opinion, Mr. Thompson,**
5 **on whether the burden that is being -- would be**
6 **imposed on the operators to conduct this**
7 **documented -- these documented inspections would**
8 **there be a -- would the benefit outweigh the burden**
9 **here in terms of the imposition on operators, in**
10 **your opinion?**

11 A. No, I don't. You know, again, it would be
12 kind of serendipity if you were to find something
13 leaking during your documented AVO inspection that
14 you didn't find before. However, I think it is
15 important that we do document some of these AVO
16 inspections just so the public is aware that we are
17 really doing it.

18 **Q. So, Mr. Thompson, one other thing I wanted**
19 **to point out, in addition was that NMOGA had**
20 **originally proposed lifting the documented AVO**
21 **inspection for what are known as TA wells or**
22 **temporarily abandoned wells. Is that still the**
23 **case?**

24 A. Yes. I think based on Brandon Powell's
25 testimony, though, that there have been times where

1 T&A well was found leaking, which seems rather
2 unusual to me based on the requirements that you
3 have to go through to put a well in a TA status but
4 probably limiting documented AVO inspection on a T&A
5 well to an annual basis is not totally unreasonable.

6 Q. And that would put the T&A well under the
7 same category as shut-in or inactive well under
8 NMOGA's proposal which would be a once a year, or
9 annual, documented AVO inspection?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Mr. Thompson, looking at NMOGA's proposed
12 additions and modifications to the documented AVO
13 inspections accomplished goal under the whole
14 producing unnecessary excessive service waste
15 without imposing unnecessary burdens on operators?

16 A. I do.

17 Q. Mr. Thompson, have you prepared
18 exhibits -- I am just -- I didn't mention this,
19 Mr. Thompson, but our Exhibits D1 and D2, are those
20 correct copies of your CV and resume?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And did you prepare D1 through D8?

23 A. Actually D7 and D8 are just copies of the
24 OCD rules concerning T&A wells but the rest, yes, I
25 prepared.

1 MR. RANKIN: At this time, Madam Hearing
2 Officer, I would move the admission of Exhibits D1
3 through D8.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Let me pause
5 for a moment to see if there are any objections to
6 the admission of Exhibits D1 through D8.

7 Hearing no objections, D1 through D8 are
8 admitted.

9 (Exhibits admitted, D1 - D8.)

10 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, no
11 further questions, and I pass the witness, at this
12 time.

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Thank you
14 very much.

15 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of
16 Mr. Thompson?

17 MR. AMES: Yes, I have quite a few
18 questions for Mr. Thompson.

19 EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. AMES:

21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Thompson.

22 A. Good morning.

23 Q. So let's start at the top with the
24 definitions. AVO is defined in Section 7 as audio,
25 visual, olfactory, right?

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Basically look, listen, and smell?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And OCD's draft rule lists the components
5 that it would like operators to check during an AVO,
6 and I believe you agree that is really all part of
7 the pleading operators AVO anyway; is that right?

8 A. That is correct. That is not a total list
9 but it is certainly everything a prudent operator
10 should check, yes.

11 Q. Excellent. So NMOGA has no problem with
12 that list?

13 A. No.

14 Q. And if a prudent operator finds a leak, I
15 think you said you fix it right away if you can,
16 correct?

17 A. Absolutely.

18 Q. And you keep track of those fixes, right?

19 A. Not necessarily.

20 Q. Not necessarily. Can you explain?

21 A. Well, I think if you are walking by a
22 leaking hammer union and you just whacked it with
23 your hammer to tighten it up and it quit leaking, I
24 am not sure that the lease operator would mention
25 that on his production report for the day. That is

1 just something that we expect to be done and so that
2 is what I am saying. If he gets a crew out to
3 replace a master valve or something because it is
4 leaking, then certainly that would be something that
5 would be documented.

6 Q. Okay. So, some leaks are more significant
7 and if they require planning and coordinated
8 personnel, they get documented; is that right?

9 A. Correct.

10 Q. And in our case those kinds of things
11 would go on a production report that is kept for the
12 day?

13 A. Usually the pumper would make some note of
14 that, yes.

15 Q. So the pumpers keep notes when they are
16 out there?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Now, there are no tenants at your well
19 sites, right?

20 A. Tenants like people?

21 Q. Well, yeah people who live there like in a
22 hotel or an apartment building as you used in your
23 example?

24 A. No. We have several wells inside the city
25 limits of Farmington, but nobody actually lives on

1 location.

2 Q. At least we hope not. So you would go to
3 those sites whenever you want, right?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. You don't need to check in with anyone,
6 you don't need to knock on doors and cabins, right?

7 A. Correct.

8 Q. But in view of Mr. Smitherman testified
9 that prudent operators do AVOs every time they are
10 on site; is that right?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. I think you said that it is something that
13 needs to be done every time they are on site before
14 checking the production number; is that right?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. It is -- I think it is called
17 subconscious. It is done on every trip. It is
18 pumper 101; is that right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Okay. So Mr. Smitherman testified
21 yesterday and I will be asking, did you hear
22 Mr. Smitherman's testimony?

23 A. Most of it.

24 Q. Okay. Did you hear Mr. Smitherman testify
25 that the expectation that is for most wells some go

1 to the site every day or at a minimum every other
2 day?

3 A. You know, we probably would do that on our
4 non-stripper wells if we can arrange the pumper
5 schedules. We try to get there every day,
6 certainly, three times a week. You know, the wells
7 that are flowing gas wells that are making 20 MCF a
8 day that don't have any rotating equipment on, maybe
9 weekly. It varies, it varies.

10 Q. Okay. But I didn't hear Mr. Smitherman, I
11 don't hear you now saying that prudent operators go
12 to sites less frequently depending on the well's
13 volume?

14 A. They do go to less wells frequently
15 depending on the volume.

16 Q. They do go less frequently depending on
17 the volume, but they still go frequently; is that
18 right?

19 A. Yes, yeah.

20 Q. So as I understood it, Mr. Thompson, your
21 focus seems to really be on the documentation side
22 of things. If I understood you correctly, you
23 suggested that less frequent recordkeeping is
24 appropriate for lower volume wells; is that right?

25 A. Yes.

1 **Q. But if you are already on the site**
2 **regardless of the volume of the well, you're going**
3 **to be checking the numbers. You are already going**
4 **to be doing the AVOs; is that right?**

5 A. Yes.

6 **Q. Are you aware that OCD inspectors find**
7 **leaks all the time on well sites that the operators**
8 **didn't know about?**

9 A. I am sure that happens all the time. I
10 mean, that is why we send operators to locations
11 frequently to fix leaks. I can't tell you that as
12 our operator drives off the location something
13 starts leaking and the OCD inspector follows up. I
14 mean, you might say, "Hey, I caught this thing
15 leaking."

16 You say, "Well, it wasn't leaking at 10:00
17 this morning."

18 It is leaking now, and again, the stuff
19 breaks in the oilfield all the time, that is why we
20 send people to the field all the time.

21 **Q. Exactly. Thank you.**

22 I mean, you know, that is the point I was
23 hoping that you would say.

24 So Commissioner Engler asked
25 **Mr. Smitherman how prudent operators track their**

1 visits and collect data from the wells. Earlier you
2 said that operators, personnel wrote out their key
3 production reports; is that right?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. I think Mr. Smitherman in response to
6 Commissioner Engler said that sometimes these
7 production reports are kept on paper and nowadays
8 they are often kept on laptops or tablets; is that
9 right?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Does your company use tablets or paper?

12 A. Apparently we use a system which is called
13 PRAMS, which is on laptops.

14 Q. On laptops.

15 So you heard Mr. Powell's testimony at the
16 beginning of this hearing? Did you hear
17 Mr. Powell's testimony or no?

18 A. No.

19 Q. You did not, okay. You didn't hear
20 Mr. Powell testify that if the Division does not
21 expect operators to maintain a specific form for
22 their AVOs?

23 A. I didn't hear that, no.

24 Q. You heard him testify that an operator can
25 use whatever means they currently use when visiting

1 the site to track their conduct of an AVO?

2 A. No.

3 Q. Okay. So here is my question for you.

4 Operators are already going to the site
5 frequently. These are already scheduled, they are
6 already conducting AVOs. They are already storing
7 production and other data on paper or laptops
8 depending on the company, using whatever format they
9 may already have.

10 How exactly will the -- doing what you are
11 already doing or what a prudent operator should be
12 doing require another 1.33 FTE?

13 A. Well, I think my exhibit was pretty plain
14 where if you have to do the documentation, it is not
15 the AVO inspection itself, it is just the
16 documentation required by this proposed rule is what
17 is going to require a lot more administrative time.
18 And that is the scheduling, actually filling out the
19 form, no matter what kind of form it is. It is not
20 playing in the rules like you pointed out exactly
21 what the Commission is trying to get to.

22 So I would think that if it is something
23 that the Commission wants us to save for five years,
24 they are going to want it to be detailed enough to
25 be able to say that we monitored something. Like, I

1 don't know if you find a pinhole in a tank and they
2 go, "How long has that been leaking? Let me see
3 your AVO inspections."

4 And you have an AVO inspection that says,
5 yes, that doesn't tell you did you walk around and
6 check the tank or not. And so I think you're going
7 to have to have a robust enough inspection form to
8 prove that you checked all the facilities that were
9 cited on the rule. So it is not just a simple thing
10 that you would document on your pumper report every
11 day.

12 MR. AMES: Thank you. No further
13 questions.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
15 Mr. Ames.

16 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of
17 Mr. Thompson.

18 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, good
19 morning again. I do not have any questions for
20 Mr. Thompson.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Ms. Fox or
22 Mr. Baake, do you have questions of Mr. Thompson?

23 MS. FOX: We have no questions,
24 Madam Hearing Officer.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: And, Ms. Paranhos,

1 do you have questions?

2 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
3 Officer. We have no questions.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Commissioner Engler,
5 your questioning.

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: No questions, so I
7 appreciate that. Thank you, Mr. Thompson.

8 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Commissioner
10 Kessler?

11 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Just one.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY COMMISSIONER KESSLER:

14 Q. Good morning, Mr. Thompson. You and
15 Mr. Ames were discussing what you -- what your
16 company already does in terms of inspections, AVO
17 inspections. You mentioned that you either use a
18 laptop or some software that your company uses; is
19 that correct?

20 A. That is correct.

21 Q. Do you know what happens to those reports?
22 I mean, is it -- are those reports, you know, sent
23 to somebody in the second quarter as already saved?

24 A. You know, our production foreman and
25 production superintendent review those reports,

1 monthly. There is some data that we need to get off
2 of those reports in order to fill out C-115s, which
3 would be tank gauges, water production and things
4 that you don't get from the meters. Those are
5 reviewed monthly and then those are served on our
6 server at work.

7 **Q. And do those reports have documentation of**
8 **AVO already on them?**

9 A. In our Colorado wells we are required to
10 document AVO inspections. But in that case it just
11 has three boxes, you know, AVO, you know, check
12 where you put audio, yes, check audio or visual.
13 And then it has a box for things that you fixed, so
14 I don't think that that would be sufficient for what
15 the NM OCD is requesting.

16 **Q. If it were sufficient, assuming it were**
17 **sufficient, would there be any additional burdens**
18 **that your company would be based on different**
19 **regulations?**

20 A. No.

21 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Thank you.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
23 Commissioner Kessler.

24 Madam Chair.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just a couple of

1 questions.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

4 Q. I was trying to get some numbers, but I
5 didn't quite get there. Maybe my first question is
6 so right now, you know, we are talking about any
7 wells under 60 MCF would be on this, as the Division
8 proposes monthly, as I think NMOGA is proposing
9 quarterly.

10 Is there a line within that 60 where wells
11 become -- this is like even less economical, you
12 know, like is 60 they are doing okay. We are not
13 doing great, but we are doing okay, whereas, 30 is
14 the part where, like, we are really struggling.

15 Did you see where my question is?

16 A. I think it would all depend on your
17 operating costs. I mean, you can have wells that
18 are making over 100 but if you have compression
19 costs and high water disposal fees, et cetera, those
20 wells might not be making any money either.

21 So no, I think it would be hard to draw a
22 line in the sand based on production.

23 Q. Okay. I think the Division has proposed
24 for once a month you're doing the T&A wells and
25 NMOGA's is proposing annual. It seems like a pretty

1 **big job. Is there a basis for that jump from**
2 **monthly to annual?**

3 A. Well, as I read the OCD's regulations for
4 putting a well in T&A status, you know, you have to
5 have a cast iron or a retrievable bridge plug. You
6 have to leave the well full of inert fluid and you
7 probably shut and lock the master valve. So you
8 would have to have all three of those fail before
9 you would potentially have any leaks at the surface.
10 It seems like a pretty remote possibility to me, so
11 I think NMOGA's first preference was to not have to
12 do AVO inspections on T&A wells at all. But based
13 on Brandon's testimony that maybe annually was not
14 totally unreasonable.

15 Q. It seems like we are getting pretty caught
16 on this term prudent operator. I will ask you a
17 question that is similar to what I asked
18 Mr. Smitherman. Do you believe that all 461
19 operators in the State of New Mexico are prudent?

20 A. Probably not.

21 Q. So do you see some benefit in having this
22 additional structure for proper regulatory
23 requirements to follow for some of those operators
24 who are not prudent?

25 A. I guess I would hate, you know, I guess my

1 opinion, if you are not a prudent operator you are
2 not going to be an operator for very long. I would
3 hate to see the Commission have rules that are so
4 onerous to everybody to take care of those people
5 that they inadvertently wipe out some of the more
6 marginal operators, like me.

7 Q. So I think, I don't remember who it was
8 from the Division, maybe it was Brandon who
9 testified that the time frames were coordinated with
10 NMED with NMED's proposed rule, final rule, and that
11 NMED had the weekly and monthly tiers.

12 I guess if OCD were to change the
13 frequencies in its rule, could it actually be more
14 burdensome to have two different regulatory
15 frequencies, one for NMED and one for OCD?

16 A. Well, I'm sorry, I have not seen the
17 NMED's proposal yet. I am not sure exactly what
18 they would be asking as different or the same as the
19 Commission's AVO requirements, sorry.

20 Q. And do you believe that Brandon also
21 testified that they were -- they matched. So like
22 as you were calling the regular wells it was once a
23 week and for the stripper wells it was once a month.

24 So I guess my concern is and granted their
25 rule is only a proposal, but would it actually be

1 more burdensome if OCD were to change their
2 frequency and NMED were to potentially not and that
3 you had a frequency for NMED and you had a frequency
4 for OCD. Would that potentially cause more
5 problems?

6 A. I think so, yes.

7 Q. Okay. I also believe I did hear Brandon
8 say that there was -- it was Brandon. Not -- I
9 think the level of maybe taking that required as you
10 may be thinking. Is that, you think, a function of
11 the ruling which is if the ruling was maybe not
12 clear that it is just sort of a minimal, I think we
13 can say concurred or is it a ruling that should not
14 read that way to you? Do you think there is more
15 required?

16 A. Well, it is not really clear in the rule,
17 I guess, as to what is required, that would be the
18 first point. So I am trying to anticipate what the
19 Commission would ask me for five years from now on
20 an AVO inspection. So I am thinking that if I just
21 had a box that said A, check, you know, B, check; O,
22 check; nothing, nothing fixed; that that really
23 would not be of any value to the Commission.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. But I guess maybe if you could give me an

1 example of what you would ask me for, three or
2 four years from now.

3 Q. I can't. You know, that is the Division's
4 proposal. What I recall Mr. Powell talking about
5 was that, for example, if NMED did finalize theirs
6 and publish, this documentation required for NMED
7 that that would meet the Division's needs. There is
8 no set approval above it beyond that, but what I am
9 hearing is maybe the language is not clear enough in
10 OCD's proposal as to what is either required or not
11 for AVO; is that correct?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. Okay. And if there were -- I think
14 Ms. Kessler got on this some, but would your
15 Exhibit D5 and D4 change if it were as simple as the
16 A, check; B, check; O, check, the burden
17 requirement, do you think those would end up being
18 modified?

19 A. Well, I think the only problem that we
20 would have to modify would be the search, you know.
21 I mean, if you were to ask me to look at a pumper
22 report for July of 2019, for a particular well we
23 could find that easy enough.

24 If you were to ask for the AVO inspection
25 report that might have happened through a quarter,

1 we might have to check two or three different months
2 until we found it. But other than that, no.

3 Q. So I think this is not -- and
4 Mr. Smitherman testified about this a little bit in
5 neither, or any of the proposals there is a
6 requirement if you were to say, "Finally during the
7 AVO inspection there is no requirement to document
8 that that leak was fixed and how or what," you know,
9 any of those details.

10 Do you think that that would add a lot of
11 burden to this condition if you were required to
12 also document the fixes, et cetera?

13 A. I think what that would mean is that
14 someone would do an informal AVO and fix everything
15 the day before they did the documented AVO so that
16 there would be nothing, no corrective actions taken.

17 Q. Unfortunately, that does not help me.
18 Okay?

19 All right. That is -- I think that is
20 helpful, but you are saying they could end up
21 circumventing the intent of the proposed rule?

22 A. Well, I think the intent of the proposed
23 rule is to convince the public that we have people
24 on location taking care of business. And so that
25 would be the whole purpose of documenting the AVO

1 inspections.

2 So I don't know that the purpose of the
3 rule is to document everything that a pumper does
4 every day and what we would expect them to do every
5 day as he goes about his business. We recognize
6 that things break in the oilfield all the time and
7 that is why we send people to the field all the
8 time.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay. That is
10 helpful. All right. That's all I have got.

11 Thank you for your time.

12 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam
14 Chair.

15 Mr. Rankin, do you have any follow-up with
16 Mr. Thompson?

17 MR. RANKIN: I just have a little, Madam
18 Hearing Officer. I want to make sure I understood
19 Mr. Thompson's testimony on one point with
20 Commissioner Kessler.

21 FURTHER EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. RANKIN:

23 **Q. Mr. Thompson, you were discussing an AVO**
24 **requirement that had a fairly simple form, I believe**
25 **we just had three check boxes, one for auditory, one**

1 for olfactory and one for visual; is that correct?

2 A. That is how our system works, yes.

3 Q. And you're not -- Epic is not required and
4 is not currently conducting a similar checklist for
5 its New Mexico properties; is that correct?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. So if New Mexico would require similar,
8 very simple checklist such as the one in Colorado,
9 that would be an additional burden on your pumpers
10 in New Mexico, correct?

11 A. Not much, but it -- because it is just
12 another window that they pop up on the PRAMS system
13 but, yeah, it would be another step.

14 Q. Okay. But that wouldn't affect looking at
15 your Exhibit D4 and D5, that would be a requirement
16 on your administrative staff to track whether or not
17 those inspections were done and whether or not they
18 were documented and whether or not they were
19 documented correctly. Is that fair to say?

20 A. That is correct. I mean, they probably
21 would just get filed away with the production
22 report.

23 Q. It wouldn't change the time element
24 required for those functions at all?

25 A. Right.

1 MR. RANKIN: No further questions.

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
3 you.

4 Mr. Thompson, before we excuse you, would
5 you please spell out the acronym you have been using
6 which sounded like Pram to me.

7 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, I don't know what
8 PRAMS stands for. It is PRAMS. It is like
9 production, reporting and automated -- I don't know,
10 I'm sorry.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: That is fine, thank
12 you. Any reason not to excuse Mr. Thompson?

13 Thank you for your testimony,
14 Mr. Thompson. You're excused.

15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

16 (Witness excused from proceedings.)

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: So, Mr. Rankin, or
18 Mr. Feldewert, I see that your next witness is
19 Mr. Iannuzzi?

20 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, that's
21 correct. The next witness on our list is Ms. Morgan
22 Iannuzzi, and I am going to see if she is on yet, in
23 fact, I don't see her yet.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Any reason we can't
25 finish at least the direct presentation of

1 Ms. Iannuzzi before lunch?

2 MR. RANKIN: We will give it a good go.

3 (Whereupon, the witness was sworn.)

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Go ahead,

5 Mr. Rankin.

6 MORGAN IANNUZZI,

7 after having been first duly sworn under oath,

8 was questioned and testified as follows:

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. RANKIN:

11 Q. Ms. Iannuzzi, will you please state your
12 full name for the record.

13 A. Morgan Ann Iannuzzi.

14 Q. For the benefit of the court reporter,
15 would you please spell your name.

16 A. Sure. Morgan, M-O-R-G-A-N. Last name I
17 as in igloo, A as in apple, N as in Nancy, N as in
18 Nancy, U, Z as in zebra, Z as in zebra, I as in
19 igloo.

20 Q. Thank you very much.

21 Would you please let us know by whom you
22 are employed and in what capacity?

23 A. Sure.

24 I work for Chevron and I am the
25 mid-continent business unit air team lead.

1 Q. Ms. Iannuzzi, I am going to ask you to
2 refer to what has been marked as NMOGA Exhibit E.

3 Does Exhibit E1 accurately summarize your
4 educational background and work experience?

5 A. Yes, it does.

6 Q. And, Ms. Iannuzzi, is your testimony going
7 to address NMOGA's proposed modifications to the
8 Division's definition of emergency in Part 27 as
9 well as the proposed modifications for the flash
10 requirements?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Would you please briefly summarize your
13 experience and education working and overseeing
14 flares and flare operations and also reporting
15 related to flaring and venting events?

16 A. Sure.

17 So I have worked for Chevron for almost
18 ten years in various health, environment and safety
19 positions. And about five years of that has been
20 working on air issues.

21 In my current role I am the air team lead,
22 which means I am responsible for air permitting.
23 And we cover Texas, New Mexico, Colorado and we have
24 got a little bit left in Oklahoma. So I oversee a
25 team of folks that is responsible for the day-to-day

1 flaring and venting reporting.

2 I have also been involved in developing
3 guidance for flares, specifically flare design to
4 minimize environmental impact. And I have also
5 helped produce some guidance around minimizing
6 flaring and venting in the mid-continent business
7 unit.

8 Also regards to operations, I was out in
9 the field supporting field operations for a couple
10 of years specifically at a gas plant in Central
11 California.

12 Q. And are you familiar with the
13 modifications that NMOGA has proposed for Part 27 as
14 it relates to flaring and their requirements?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. You are also familiar with the
17 modification that NMOGA is proposing that addresses
18 the time frame that would fall within the definition
19 of emergency under Part 27 rule?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And, Ms. Iannuzzi, does the NMOGA exhibits
22 contain exhibits that you have prepared explaining
23 these proposed modifications and the justifications
24 for them?

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. So let's go ahead and get started with the
2 definition of emergency.

3 And for the benefit of the Commission and
4 others, again, I will do my best to put up the
5 language on the screen so that it is shared and you
6 can actually track the language as we go through
7 both the OCD's proposals and NMOGA's proposed
8 modifications.

9 Let's start with, again, starting with the
10 definition of emergency. I am going to pull up on
11 my screen the language that the Division is
12 proposing. If you would, Ms. Iannuzzi, would you
13 just review what it is that the Division has
14 proposed here for the definition of emergency that
15 you will be addressing.

16 A. Sure.

17 I don't see it up on the screen, yet.

18 Q. That is because I didn't click share.

19 So you will see along with Page 1 of OCD's
20 Exhibit 2A this is the definition of emergency under
21 Subpart G.

22 Do you see that?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And I will scroll down to Subparagraph 4
25 under that paragraph. Would you review what it is

1 that the OCD is proposing in terms of the time frame
2 for these emergencies?

3 A. Sure.

4 NM OCD is proposing that any venting or
5 flaring that is caused by emergency unscheduled
6 maintenance or malfunction of a natural gas
7 gathering system that is less than four hours after
8 upstream is notified does not count as -- or does
9 count as an emergency.

10 Q. Now, I am going to ask you, I am going to
11 switch over to NMOGA's proposal. In that
12 definition, in that same definition -- sorry for
13 making everybody sick.

14 And, Ms. Iannuzzi, would you review for
15 the Commission what it is that NMOGA is proposing in
16 terms of modifications to this definition.

17 A. Sure.

18 NMOGA is proposing that the first eight
19 hours of venting or flaring shall be considered an
20 emergency, so increasing the time frame from four
21 hours to eight hours.

22 Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Iannuzzi, I will ask you
23 to refer to what is marked as Exhibit E2 in NMOGA's
24 exhibit binder. If you would, just explain why it
25 is using your exhibits as a rationale to explain the

1 **rationale logic behind NMOGA's proposed preference**
2 **for eight hours versus the four hours as the**
3 **division has proposed.**

4 A. Perfect.

5 So looking at this exhibit, we asserted a
6 hypothetical response timeline, and you can see that
7 our zero starts with notification, so that aligns
8 with NM OCD's proposal.

9 So as soon as that notification is
10 received that there is an emergency, unscheduled
11 maintenance or malfunction, that kicks off the
12 timeline. So within that first hour that one of the
13 first things that upstream will do is reach out to
14 midstream to find out what is going on. There is
15 certain information that is helpful in the figuring
16 out next steps and that information includes the
17 preliminary cause, area of impact and anticipated
18 duration.

19 This information is helpful in figuring
20 out next steps. And sometimes, midstream doesn't
21 know everything because they are having an emergency
22 themselves, but it is helpful to know that
23 preliminary cause.

24 And then we have an hour for the field
25 operator arrives on site. And that is totally

1 reasonable, I was shocked at how far everything is
2 spread out in the Permian Basin when I moved here
3 about three years ago.

4 In California things are a little bit
5 closer together and so it can easily take an
6 operator two hours to reach the site. And so if you
7 think about that in the four-hour time frame,
8 50 percent of your response time is just dedicated
9 to driving.

10 But once the field operator gets on site
11 they will get out of their truck and determine what
12 they need to do. If it is shut-in or are there
13 other mitigated measures. I believe some of the
14 other NMOGA witnesses have testified that there are
15 other things that an operator can do.

16 For example, they might be able to switch
17 to another midstream provider to send that gas or
18 they might be able to reinject the gas. So there is
19 other potential alternatives to just, okay, we need
20 to shut-in. We need to sort of evaluate the
21 situation and decide the right course of actions.

22 And, let's assume that the right course of
23 action is shutting in. And we have got a four-hour
24 lag between hour three and hour seven. And why do
25 we have a four-hour lag? Because there are certain

1 procedures that must be followed in order to shut-in
2 the wells.

3 I have been working very closely with our
4 operations group to minimize the time that we are
5 flaring and venting. And the time that we decide to
6 shut-in to the time that we actually have stopped
7 producing, there is a lag there, so we wanted to
8 acknowledge that in this hypothetical.

9 And then the last little time lag is
10 between shutting in and actually stopping flaring on
11 venting. There may be some gas left in the system,
12 and so that may cause some additional flaring and
13 venting. Additionally, depending on the facility
14 and the time of day and the summertime, if we have
15 got oil left in the tanks there may be some
16 intermittent flaring due to the tanks heating up and
17 there would be some off-gassing.

18 **Q. Now, Ms. Iannuzzi, we reviewed the OCD's**
19 **updated modifications to its original proposed rule.**
20 **What changes did the Division make to its updated**
21 **revisions that we in response apparently to some**
22 **comments?**

23 A. So in their response into some comments
24 they added that "after notification" and they struck
25 the "as defined in 19.15.28."

1 So those were the two changes and I really
2 appreciate their "after notification" because that
3 aligns with NMOGA's understanding that that is when
4 the response time kicks off is once the notification
5 is received.

6 **Q. Now, does that change their modification**
7 **to what the rule proposes, have any impact on your**
8 **analysis in terms of the time requirement to respond**
9 **and resolve one of these upstream upset events?**

10 A. No. It aligns with our original
11 assumption that our timeline kicks off with
12 notification.

13 **Q. So in your opinion, Ms. Iannuzzi, is four**
14 **hours as proposed by the Division a reasonable time**
15 **frame to impose on all New Mexico operators to**
16 **respond and resolve to one of these events so that**
17 **volumes vented or flared due to events caused by an**
18 **upstream upset which are outside their control are**
19 **not counted against the operator?**

20 A. No, the key word in there is "all."

21 All of these events are going to vary and
22 that is one thing that we can rely on is some events
23 will be able to be responded to in less than four
24 hours, but some will not, especially those with
25 drive times. So eight hours is more reasonable.

1 Q. And I think you have touched on this,
2 Ms. Iannuzzi, but on the bottom of your slide there
3 are some factors that you have identified. You
4 talked a lot about the distance here and some of the
5 other operational considerations. There are some
6 other factors that would play into the time frame
7 here as well. Would you just touch on those a
8 little more detail before we move on?

9 A. Sure.

10 Mr. Smitherman also touched on these as
11 well, so I will try to keep this brief.

12 Number one, is inclement weather. If it
13 is raining, snowing, icy weather conditions, that
14 can have an impact on how quickly we are able to
15 respond.

16 Road conditions, Mr. Smitherman mentioned
17 some roads are unpaved and you need to go slow.

18 Operating conditions, I think this is a
19 big one and I sort of touched on it in the timeline,
20 is sometimes you can't just flip a switch and
21 shut-in. It really depends on what is going on at
22 the facility, at the time, so that is a key factor
23 in determining what is the appropriate course of
24 action.

25 The other one I touched on is distance to

1 site. Time of day also matters. If this happens at
2 2:00 in the morning is going to have a very
3 different response time than at 2:00 in the
4 afternoon.

5 One thing that John Smitherman mentioned
6 was the status of utilities and communications.
7 There are portions of New Mexico that we do not have
8 any cell phone service. So if we do need to reach
9 out to that midstream operator or if we need to
10 coordinate with just among ourselves with our
11 supervisors and our field coordinators, that can be
12 challenging when you don't have cell phones.

13 And the last one is alternate means of gas
14 takeaway, which I touched on around what else can we
15 do with the gas rather than flare or vent it.

16 **Q. So now, following up on this change that**
17 **NMOGA proposes, there is a corresponding change that**
18 **would be required in the rule language as well at**
19 **Part 27.8G.2; is that correct?**

20 A. That is correct.

21 **Q. So I am going to share my screen now. I**
22 **am going to take you to that. It is in NMOGA**
23 **Exhibit A at Page 20.**

24 **Ms. Iannuzzi, do you see my screen now?**

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Would you just confirm that this is the
2 change that corresponds to the change in the time
3 frame definition that we just reviewed?

4 A. Yes. This is under the reporting section
5 and it just aligns with the definition.

6 Q. Now, I want to talk a little bit about
7 something that has come up during the course of this
8 topic and the testimony in this hearing. And that
9 is the discussion, rather the potential for having
10 two time frames within which operators can respond
11 and resolve upstream upsets and not have those
12 additional volumes count against them.

13 Are you familiar with the testimony and
14 the discussion around that topic?

15 A. Yes. I was listening in.

16 Q. Okay. And you heard some discussion
17 around the term SCADA or -- is that my understanding
18 is it stands for Supervisory Control and Data
19 Acquisition Systems. You heard the testimony around
20 that?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And then also the idea of having some
23 wells and facilities may have a remote shut-in
24 capability?

25 A. Yes, yeah.

1 Q. Now, you don't have any expertise in SCADA
2 or remote shut-in or any of the requirements around
3 operating those or best management practice for how
4 those should be implemented?

5 A. No. My background is environmental.

6 Q. Okay. So your experience here is just to
7 recording of the time frames required to get a
8 flaring event attended to and resolved; is that
9 right?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. But, do you have some comments or
12 responses to the discussion around the proposal to
13 have two different time frames?

14 A. Yes, yes.

15 Q. What are they?

16 A. So I really appreciate the intent of
17 adding some flexibility because they are very
18 different scenarios, however, my team is responsible
19 for training operations on what they need to report.

20 And we have found that keeping it simple
21 and straightforward helps to improve the accuracy of
22 reporting which has been touched on in previous
23 testimony and different times for different
24 facilities produced at some unnecessary
25 complication. So my recommendation would be to keep

1 it simple and go with just one recommended or one
2 time frame.

3 Q. And now, you're not -- because you are not
4 an operations person so you may not know this, but
5 is it as soon as possible depending on how broad an
6 upset is that there may be a mix of wells that have
7 remote shut-in capabilities and some that don't that
8 are being impacted by an upstream event or rather a
9 downstream event?

10 A. Yes. So when midstream has an upset, that
11 typically causes upstream to flare or vent. In
12 Chevron's case it is normally flaring and we use
13 what are called centralized tank batteries. And
14 that means that there are multiple wells going to
15 one facility, so many wells can be affected
16 depending on the scenario.

17 Q. Okay. And as far as you know, some of
18 those wells may or may not have remote shut-in
19 capability or not?

20 A. Correct.

21 Q. So that is part of -- I think, is that
22 part of why you are suggesting that there only be
23 one time frame because you have different time
24 frames for different wells, facilities, all impacted
25 by the same event?

1 A. Yes. So we could have one facility and
2 one flare, but we would have multiple wells going to
3 that same facility and some of them could be able to
4 be remotely shut-in and some might not be able to
5 and so what time frame do we go with could be a
6 question that comes up. So it is easier to go with
7 just one time frame.

8 Q. Okay. So now, I think I want to move on
9 to the next topic of your testimony, which is around
10 the Division's proposed flare stack requirements.

11 I will stop sharing my screen.

12 What are the three areas or topics that
13 you will be discussing today regarding the flare
14 stack requirements?

15 A. I will be covering enclosed flares and
16 citing, flaring efficiency and retrofitting ignition
17 systems. And the third one is using construction
18 dates and not spud dates for determining scope.

19 Q. So some of these have been addressed at a
20 high level by Mr. Smitherman. Where possible we are
21 going to try to skim over them as quickly as we can.
22 Okay?

23 So let's look at the first topic, enclosed
24 flares and citing that you raised. Have you
25 reviewed the Division's modifications to its

1 **proposal for Part 27.8B2 in NM OCD Exhibit 2A at**
2 **Page 2 of that exhibit?**

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. **And I am going to share that on my screen.**
5 **Do you see it now, Ms. Iannuzzi?**

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. **If you would, just review briefly what it**
8 **is that the Division is proposing in its updated**
9 **language and the -- so that we have an understanding**
10 **of what is at issue.**

11 A. NM OCD is proposing adding the phrase,
12 "Unless otherwise approved by the division," and
13 striking all other language.

14 Q. **Okay. And what is the position generally**
15 **on flaring versus venting?**

16 A. So NMOGA recognizes the importance of
17 minimizing surface waste and we have a shared goal
18 with NM OCD to reduce volumes. And we are in
19 alignment with the 98 percent capture rate.

20 Additionally there are also safety
21 benefits to flare as opposed to vent, but it is
22 important that whatever rule the Commission
23 ultimately adopts needs to be realistic and
24 achievable. It should not impose requirements that
25 even the EPA recognizes in its guidelines that

1 cannot be consistently achieved.

2 Q. When you talk about those guidelines in
3 EPA, you are talking specifically about flare stack
4 requirements; is that correct?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. We will talk about that in more
7 detail, but that is the overall kind of approach
8 here.

9 Now, looking at -- let's see, so on that
10 first section, on Part B2, what is it that -- what
11 is NMOGA's position on those recommended
12 modifications by with the Division?

13 A. NMOGA supports that addition of, "Unless
14 otherwise approved by the Division," and striking
15 of, "Shall be enclosed."

16 Q. Okay. And now, briefly, if you would,
17 referring to what has been marked as Exhibit B3 if
18 you could kind of just highlight the high-level
19 basis for support on that, of those changes.

20 A. Sure.

21 So enclosed flares have some limitations,
22 and they can be great in certain situations but this
23 is specifically referring to drilling operations.
24 And enclosed flares have capacity constraints.

25 In NM OCD's Exhibit 41 which is EPA's

1 flare design document on Page 6, it says that,
2 "Enclosed flares generally have less capacity than
3 open flares and are used to combust continuous
4 constant flow vent streams."

5 And in drilling operations you don't have
6 those continuous constant flow vent streams.

7 They are typically used for emergency
8 situations. And, again, they generally have less
9 capacity. So the enclosed flares aren't, in my
10 opinion, appropriate for drilling operations.

11 Additionally, the term they cannot --
12 challenges with ensuring adequate air flow because
13 it is enclosed as we are all probably familiar with
14 fire, fire needs air and so there can be challenges
15 with keeping the flame lit.

16 And finally it does not reduce the volume
17 of gas flared, determining whether it is an enclosed
18 flare or an open flare. The volume of gas will be
19 the same going to the flare. So the waste is going
20 to be the same and there is no additional emissions
21 reduction benefit.

22 **Q. Okay. So as to this portion of the rule,**
23 **then, NMOGA supports the changes that are being**
24 **proposed by the division as to this, right?**

25 **A. Yes. So we support the, "Unless otherwise**

1 approved by the Division," and the striking of, "The
2 enclosed."

3 Q. Okay. Now let's look at the second topic
4 you are going to talk about, flaring efficiency and
5 retrofitting the ignition systems. I am going to
6 direct you down to the same portion of the rule to
7 Subpart E, E3. If you would, just review what it is
8 that NM OCD is proposing here for its updated rule
9 language.

10 A. Yes. So what NM OCD is proposing
11 requiring is that, "The operator shall combust the
12 natural gas in a flare stack that is properly sized,
13 designed, and operated for complete continuous
14 combustion of gases sent to the flare."

15 Q. Now, you testified previously that in
16 general NMOGA supports flaring over venting, but
17 that there is concerns around imposing something
18 that EPA doesn't require; is that right?

19 A. Yes, that is correct.

20 Q. Okay. So tell me a little bit about what
21 is the significance of the language here in this
22 proposed rule that would require a flare stack to be
23 designed and operated for complete and continuous
24 combustion.

25 A. Sure.

1 So the thing that is holding up NMOGA is
2 around the, "operated for complete and continuous
3 combustion." The way that I am interpreting the
4 Division's proposal is that they would require
5 100 percent of combustion, 100 percent of the time
6 during operations.

7 And even according to NM OCD's own
8 exhibit, again, this is Exhibit 41, Page 4, they say
9 that, "Combustion is complete if all the VOCs,
10 volatile organic compounds, are converted to carbon
11 dioxide and water."

12 So we are interpreting this complete,
13 combustion to mean 100 percent.

14 **Q. Got you. Now, is in the -- in real life**
15 **out in the field is continuous 100 percent**
16 **combustion possible under normal operating**
17 **conditions?**

18 A. No. This is not possible under -- to be
19 operated at 100 percent combustion.

20 **Q. Okay. So if you would, Ms. Iannuzzi, just**
21 **referring to Exhibit B4 in NMOGA exhibit packet, you**
22 **just review for the Commission some of the concerns**
23 **around that language?**

24 A. Sure.

25 So first, let's talk about what is

1 destruction efficiency. And destruction efficiency
2 is an air emissions matter, not a prevention of
3 waste. A destruction efficiency is talking about
4 how effected the flare is. I am sure we all love a
5 good chemical formula as some of us are engineers,
6 so I put what happens with combustion just to remind
7 everyone that you take a hydrocarbon such as
8 methane, you add oxygen and in the perfect scenario
9 all you end up with is carbon dioxide and water.

10 So the EPA defines destruction efficiency
11 as the percentage of a specific pollutant in the
12 flare vent gas that is converted to a different
13 compound, such as carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide or
14 some other hydrocarbon intermediate.

15 So that destruction efficiency is
16 referring to how much of the hydrocarbon is
17 converted into carbon dioxide.

18 **Q. Just to be clear, because you are talking**
19 **about destruction efficiency in your exhibit. The**
20 **Division uses the term complete combustion. You are**
21 **equating the two in your analysis here; is that**
22 **right?**

23 A. Yes. As you can see in the original
24 language of the rule, they were using both the
25 phrase maximum efficiency which we were also

1 interpreting to be 100 percent. That is generally
2 what we are talking about when we are talking about
3 efficiency in general.

4 Q. Very good. Now, I think I asked you and I
5 think you answered this, but essentially in real
6 world conditions you cannot achieve complete and
7 continuous combustion. What are some of the factors
8 that would play into, you know, achieving complete
9 and 100 percent complete combustion efficiency?

10 A. So the factors that came to my mind when I
11 was first looking at this was, number one, the gas
12 flow rate, how much of the gas is flowing to the
13 flare.

14 The gas composition itself such as the
15 heating value, the air to fuel ratio, the type of
16 flare. There are a lot of different types of
17 flares. We talked about enclosed flares earlier,
18 but there is also flares that add assist gas or
19 steam, so that determines how efficient your flare
20 is as well as ambient conditions such as wind and
21 flame.

22 And even going back to NM OCD's
23 Exhibit 41, Page 7, they state that the major
24 factors effecting flare combustion are vent gas
25 flammability, auto ignition temperature, heating

1 value, BTU per scuff, density and flame zone mixing.

2 **Q. Very good.**

3 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, I am
4 just noting the time that it is noon. I don't think
5 that we have enough time here that would make sense
6 to take a break at some point.

7 That is the end of this slide so I wonder,
8 we are at a natural break now, so are we going to
9 take a break for lunch now or what is the
10 Commission's preference?

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Let me
12 see.

13 (Discussion off the record.)

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let's break, and is
15 a half hour enough for folks?

16 Let's come back at 12:35. Thank you all.

17 (A recess was taken from 12:02 p.m. to
18 12:39 p.m.)

19 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let's see.
20 Mr. Rankin and Ms. Iannuzzi, please resume.

21 **Q. (By Mr. Rankin) I must have been thinking**
22 **about my lunch, because I didn't permit you the time**
23 **to finish the last point on your Slide Number 4.**

24 **So if you would, just resume before I cut**
25 **you off, to discuss the last part of your slide**

1 **Number 4. And if you would, just explain how that**
2 **relates to the topic of the slide and the concerns**
3 **that NMOGA has regarding the division's proposal.**

4 A. Sure. And so the last point that I wanted
5 to make was around the EPA control technique
6 guidelines for the oil and natural gas industry.

7 These guidelines were developed in 2016 to
8 help state, local, and tribal air agencies with
9 information to help them determine reasonably
10 available control technology for volatile organic
11 compounds via the emissions.

12 And they were targeting ozone
13 nonattainment zones, so it is relevant to these
14 discussions.

15 And they had a quote in there that says
16 that while flares can be designed for 98 percent
17 control, it says we also recognize that combustion
18 devices that are designed to meet a 98 percent
19 control efficiency may not continuously meet the
20 sufficiency in practice due to factors such as the
21 variability of field conditions.

22 And so that just goes ahead and further
23 supports our point that complete and continuous
24 combustion is not achievable.

25 **Q. So going back to the language of the**

1 commission's proposed rule. Just as a reminder, the
2 language imposes a requirement that flare stacks be
3 properly sized and designed and operated for
4 continuous operation, correct?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. So just tell me a little bit about -- now
7 explain the difference between, you know, what is
8 essentially a design standard or requirement and
9 what an operator standard would require for flares.

10 A. Yes. So flares can be designed so that
11 they burn at a certain efficiency. John Zink is a
12 very well-known flare manufacturer, and they
13 generally state that their flares meet 98 percent
14 design efficiency.

15 But when you get out into the field things
16 don't always go as planned. And to be continuously
17 operated at those design standards in real world
18 conditions is just not achievable.

19 Also, I want to bring back to complete
20 combustion. I mean, it goes back to -- to kind of
21 just your basic laws of thermodynamics, where you
22 can't have 100 percent combustion. It just doesn't
23 happen.

24 So you've got your design of what it's
25 intended for, and then you have your operation of

1 what it actually experiences.

2 Q. So in your opinion is it unreasonable,
3 then, to impose the same standards for flare
4 operations as for flare design?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. It's not something that EPA imposes on
7 anybody.

8 Is that fair to say?

9 A. Right. The EPA does not require flare
10 operations -- flares to be operated at a certain
11 efficiency.

12 Q. And here, will the combustion standard
13 that OCD is proposing have any impact on the
14 minimization or reduction of surface waste?

15 A. No. What I view as waste is the volume of
16 gas. And the volume of gas that is flared is not
17 going to change, no matter how efficient your flare
18 is. It could be 100 percent efficient. It could be
19 that magical flare. But the volume of gas that is
20 not captured will remain the same.

21 Q. Now, let's turn to what -- in -- referring
22 to NMOGA Exhibit A on page 11.

23 And I'll share with you my page, so that
24 you can see NMOGA's proposed language.

25 If you would review for the commission

1 what it is that NMOGA's proposing be placed instead
2 of the division's proposed language.

3 A. NMOGA is proposing to ensure proper
4 combustion of gases, such as a flare.

5 Q. Now for all the reasons you stated, for
6 purposes of this rule and its goal of reducing
7 waste, is it your opinion that this is a better
8 language, or preferred language, than what the
9 division has proposed?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And to your earlier point, in your view
12 this is language that is achievable and reasonable
13 in the real world conditions?

14 A. Yes. It is a slight language change
15 between complete and proper. But it makes it an
16 achievable goal.

17 Q. Now with their topic that we're going to
18 discuss today in your testimony, and you've
19 identified, is the retrofitting issues.

20 And if you would, I would direct you to
21 NMOCD Exhibit 2A. And I'll put this up on the
22 screen so you can see it.

23 I believe it's at E3B.

24 Do you see there -- this is OCD Exhibit 2
25 under E3 little B.

1 **Would you review for the division what**
2 **the -- sorry.**

3 **Would you review for the commission what**
4 **it is that the division is proposing in terms of**
5 **retrofits?**

6 A. Sure. It adds the -- the NMOCD added
7 commas for clarity, after auto igniter continuous
8 pilots, to make it clear that there are three
9 separate technologies that can be used, and switched
10 the "has" to "may have," because -- just because the
11 technology is indicating that something may be wrong
12 doesn't always mean that something actually is
13 wrong.

14 **Q. And NMOGA agrees and supports those**
15 **changes?**

16 A. Yes.

17 **Q. Okay. Now, tell me where -- about the**
18 **timing here for retrofit. What -- do you see --**
19 **does NMOGA have any issues for our proposed**
20 **modification for the timing that's being suggested**
21 **here by the rule?**

22 A. Yes. So the division is proposing that
23 the rule be applicable to all existing flares
24 installed before June 1, 2021. And those flares
25 would need to be retrofitted to comply with the

1 rule.

2 And so NMOGA has proposed an alternative,
3 instead of an 18-month deadline to retrofit those
4 flares, to be a 24-month deadline.

5 Q. Okay. So that would be an addition of
6 another six-month time frame to -- to meet those
7 retrofitted requirements?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. I will go ahead and bring that language up
10 here. I believe it's on -- that would be
11 Paragraph 3, little B. And that's the language
12 indicated on the redline on the bottom of this page.

13 Is that correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. Now, there's some additional
16 redline in there as well. What else are you
17 proposing as a modification to the rule?

18 A. In addition to the 24 months instead of
19 18 months, NMOGA had added "or by an alternative
20 date approved by the division."

21 This allows a mechanism, in case an
22 operator cannot meet that deadline, that the
23 division can approve some other approved deadline.

24 Q. So let's -- let's talk about the issues
25 around meeting the time frame, then.

1 **You've got a slide marked Exhibit B5.**
2 **Would you just review for the examiners, what are**
3 **the challenges that NMOGA perceives in terms of**
4 **being able to meet that time frame and why they're**
5 **asking for an additional six months?**

6 A. Sure. So retrofitting, we need to look at
7 the entire process from start to finish. And there
8 are a lot of different steps in that. It's not just
9 the installation time.

10 The first thing that comes to mind is that
11 the manufacturers actually need to produce those
12 ignition systems. And if all operators in
13 New Mexico are all clammering for auto igniters and
14 continuous pilots, that could cause a strain on the
15 supply chain.

16 And then operators have certain steps that
17 they need to go through in order to make those
18 retrofit changes.

19 Number one, they need to allocate capital
20 resources. That's typically an annual cycle, so we
21 need to build it into our budgets.

22 Number two is engineering systems. And in
23 my opinion, that's probably the most important step,
24 is making sure that we have the right ignition
25 system for the right flare. You need to think, is

1 an auto igniter right for this case, or would a
2 continuous pilot work better?

3 Then you've got your installation, which
4 is what you would normally think about. And
5 normally, that installation is completed by a
6 contractor. So again, you might have a competition
7 for limited resources, similar to the manufacturing
8 issue.

9 And finally, we need to train our
10 employees on the proper use. They need to know what
11 the ignition system is designed to do. And if they
12 get an alarm, what are they supposed to respond to?

13 There's other thing that we need to do,
14 like updating our piping and instrumentation
15 diagrams, so that our process safety information is
16 correct for each site.

17 So there's a lot that goes on behind the
18 scene in a retrofit such as this.

19 **Q. Now, there's one other area in which there**
20 **were some additional modifications on the topic of**
21 **your -- your testimony. And I'll switch back over**
22 **to OCD's Exhibit 2A. And I believe it's at E4,**
23 **where there was -- let me know if you can see that**
24 **here -- where there's a language change deleting**
25 **"located at a well spud," and replaced with the word**

1 **"constructed."**

2 **Would you just review the significance of**
3 **that language and NMOGA's position on it?**

4 A. Yes. So NMOGA supports this change, so
5 I'll start off with our position.

6 This is a good change because, really, the
7 applicability is all about the flare stack
8 construction date.

9 As we talked about in the previous one, we
10 talked about the installation date, construction
11 date, that's similar.

12 But the well spud, and when the well
13 actually starts producing, may not be applicable.

14 As I've mentioned earlier, Chevron uses
15 centralized tank batteries, so you've got multiple
16 wells that might all be connected to one flare. So
17 what date do we end up using?

18 So focusing in on the flare makes it much
19 more straightforward.

20 Also, adding "unless otherwise approved by
21 the division" allows flexibility as appropriate in
22 those instances where 100 feet may not be workable
23 or feasible in that situation.

24 **Q. Very good. Thank you very much,**
25 **Ms. Iannuzzi.**

1 Now I'd like to talk about some of the
2 other parties' modifications that were proposed.

3 Have you had a chance to review EDF's
4 proposed modifications to Part 27 of the rules?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. In particular, EDF's proposed
7 modifications to Part E in 27.8E3 little E?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Let me see if I can get us there and share
10 my page so we can look at the language.

11 I believe I've got it up on the screen.

12 Can you see here where this is EDF
13 Exhibit 4, at page 4 of that exhibit?

14 Do you see the language of that
15 highlighted with my cursor?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Would you agree -- I'm sorry.

18 You have reviewed this language?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And tell me what your position is, or
21 NMOGA's position is on this proposed change and the
22 time frame suggested.

23 A. So what EDF is proposing is to decrease
24 the time to retrofit from 18 months to 6 months.

25 And that isn't reasonable, considering all

1 of the different factors, as I just previously
2 explained. We need to think about the entire
3 process of making modifications.

4 **Q. And would accelerating that time frame in**
5 **the proposal do anything to minimize or reduce**
6 **surface waste?**

7 A. No. It's not going to reduce the volume
8 of gas going to the flare. What having an automatic
9 ignition system or one of the other ignition systems
10 will do is ensure reliable combustion.

11 And so the only justification for
12 shortening the time frame is to address air
13 emissions.

14 The other thing that I want to point out
15 is that EDF does not allow for any flexibility if
16 the operator cannot meet this time line, and that
17 was what NMOGA proposed by adding the phrase "or by
18 an alternative date approved by the division."

19 **Q. And the same -- same essential issues**
20 **arise with EDF's proposal for Subparagraph C as**
21 **well.**

22 **Is that correct?**

23 A. Yes.

24 **Q. All right. The same thing. As I said,**
25 **the time frame issue. And then also, it does not**

1 **begin to reduce surface waste?**

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. Now, there's some additional language
4 changes by proposing new language.

5 Have you reviewed that language in the
6 same part on page 5 of Exhibit 4?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And I've highlighted it here. It's the
9 redline under Paragraphs 8 and 9.

10 You just reviewed for us what that
11 language proposed to do, and also your concerns,
12 NMOGA's concerns, with the requirements contained in
13 that language.

14 A. Sure. So let me start off with Number 8,
15 which states:

16 "Operators shall submit to the division an
17 engineer's certification that all flares or
18 combustors will have sufficient and consistent gas
19 flow and keep content to achieve the manufacturer's
20 designed destruction efficiency."

21 So NMOGA's interpretation on that is that
22 a professional -- or a registered professional
23 engineer would need to state that the designed
24 destruction efficiency would be met in operation.

25 And I am not a registered professional

1 engineer. But I would be challenged to be able even
2 to state that, yes, this flare will meet the design
3 efficiency, because it's very difficult to predict
4 what operating conditions, such as gas flow and heat
5 content, will be.

6 A lot of times we use flares in emergency
7 situations. And so being able to say that we are
8 able to meet certain design standards would be
9 challenging.

10 Q. Doesn't that just go back to the
11 guidelines you discussed earlier of the EPA, if
12 there's not an expectation that a flare can operate
13 at its design efficiencies?

14 A. Yes. It cannot operate at its design
15 efficiency continuously.

16 Q. So now the division has not reported their
17 proposal to adopt this language.

18 Do you agree that -- with the division
19 that such a requirement is not appropriate and
20 should not be adopted here?

21 A. Correct. This language should not be
22 adopted. It's focused on emissions issues, but not
23 reducing the volume of gas going to the flare.

24 Q. Okay. That's true for both of these
25 provisions, correct?

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Now -- okay.

3 I think the next thing to talk about would
4 be Climate Advocates. Is there anything further on
5 EDF's proposed language on these topics that I've
6 missed, Ms. Iannuzzi, that we need to discuss?

7 A. I think we should go back to E9 and look
8 at that in detail.

9 Q. Okay.

10 A. E9 states:

11 "All flaring during completion and
12 production shall be done with an enclosed device
13 that has a design destruction efficiency of
14 98 percent."

15 And I want to reference my earlier
16 testimony that enclosed flares are not always -- or
17 enclosed devices are not always the best. Because
18 many flares exist for emergency purposes, and
19 enclosed flares have capacity restraints. They also
20 have issues ensuring adequate airflow, especially
21 for the center of the flame.

22 So this -- this could be an inappropriate
23 requirement.

24 And it does not reduce the volume of gas
25 going to the flare by requiring it to be enclosed.

1 So it's really an air quality issue.

2 Additionally, if you look at it, it's
3 going to require that all flaring is to be done in
4 an enclosed device. So the way that I'm
5 interpreting this is that we're going to have to
6 retrofit all of our open flares, and there are quite
7 a lot of open flares.

8 And so the -- this could result in undue
9 and unnecessary burdens that aren't minimizing
10 surface waste.

11 And then the other requirement around the
12 design destruction efficiency, I think I've spoken
13 at length around design efficiency and how that is
14 an air emissions issue, as opposed to minimizing
15 waste.

16 **Q. Got you. Okay. Good. I'm glad you**
17 **brought that up.**

18 **Is there some -- let's see. I think**
19 **that's all we need to cover on that.**

20 **Let's see. Now, on -- on the Climate**
21 **Advocates' proposed changes, do they generally track**
22 **what EDF has proposed as well?**

23 **A. Yes. So Climate Advocates has**
24 **approximately three changes that are related to my**
25 **testimony.**

1 Number one, they require flares to have a
2 destruction removal efficiency of at least
3 98 percent. And you can find that in Part 27.8B2,
4 Part 27.8C1, Part 27.8D.5 little I, Part 27.8E3A.

5 So those all refer to having a destruction
6 removal efficiency of at least 98 percent.

7 The second thing that's related to my
8 testimony is eliminating the option for continuous
9 pilot or other technology that alerts the operator
10 that the flare stack may have malfunctioned.

11 And you can find those references in very
12 similar places: Part 27.8B2, Part 27.8C2B,
13 Part 27.8C3A, Part 27.8D.5 little I, Part 27.8E3A
14 and E3B.

15 All of those have that strikeout of
16 continuous pilot or technology that alerts the
17 operator and removes those two options.

18 And the last thing is -- right there. You
19 don't have to scroll at all, Adam -- is Part
20 27.8E3B, which reduces the time to retrofit ignition
21 systems to 120 days, or four months.

22 **Q. And for all the reasons you've testified,**
23 **that time frame is all the more less reasonable**
24 **given the constraints and the issues of combustion.**

25 **Is that right?**

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. Now, you've brought up the point
3 that Climate Advocates is proposing to delete the
4 continuous pilots.

5 Is that right?

6 A. Yes. Yes.

7 Q. Does NMOGA have concerns with requiring
8 only automatic igniters, as it is -- that are being
9 approved under the rule?

10 A. Yes. And if you take a look at my
11 Exhibit E5, all three types of ignition systems are
12 reliable to ensure the combustion of gases.

13 And so we need the flexibility to select
14 the right one for the specific operational scenario.

15 Also determining what types of ignition
16 systems there are. If it's an air emissions issue,
17 it does not reduce the volume of gas that is not
18 captured.

19 Q. And just to summarize, going back on the
20 time frame.

21 NMOGA's proposal is for 24 months, right?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. And you think that's a workable
24 achievement time frame for industry in New Mexico to
25 obtain -- to achieve these compliance requirements

1 for retrofitting?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. More workable than either what the
4 division or these other parties are proposing?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Okay. Now in your opinion, do NMOGA's
7 proposed revisions, the proposed rules of reducing
8 surface waste -- without imposing undue and
9 necessary burdens on operators?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Were Exhibits E1 through E5 prepared by
12 you or under your supervision?

13 A. Yes.

14 MR. RANKIN: At this time, Madam Hearing
15 Officer, I will move the admission of Exhibits E1
16 through E5 for the record.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let me pause for a
18 moment, in the event there are objections to NMOGA
19 Exhibits E1 through E5.

20 No?

21 (Exhibit admitted, E1 - E5.)

22 E1 through E5 are admitted.

23 MR. RANKIN: At this time, Madam Hearing
24 Officer, I will pass the witness for questioning.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

1 Mr. Rankin.

2 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of the
3 witness?

4 MS. POLAK: Madam Hearing Examiner, this
5 is Tiffany Polak.

6 I need to make you aware that Mr. Ames
7 lost internet capability. He is on the phone. So
8 if Mr. Garcia can allow him to be unmuted on the
9 phone, I believe he will be able to speak.

10 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
11 much, Ms. Polak.

12 Mr. Ames, we can hear you.

13 Do you have questions of Ms. Iannuzzi?

14 MR. AMES: Thank you, John, for letting me
15 in.

16 I do not have any questions for
17 Ms. Iannuzzi. Thank you.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
19 you.

20 Mr. Biernoff, questions of Ms. Iannuzzi?

21 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I do
22 not have any questions for Ms. Iannuzzi.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

24 Ms. Fox or Mr. Baake?

25 MR. BAAKE: Madam Hearing Officer, I do

1 have questions.

2 And Ms. Fox and I are going to be
3 switching back and forth probably for the most part.
4 So...

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. BAAKE:

7 Q. Ms. Iannuzzi, am I saying that correctly?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. Great. I just have a couple of
10 questions.

11 First of all, I'm looking at your CV here.
12 And it looks to me that your background is in
13 engineering, correct?

14 A. Yes. I have a bachelor's of science in
15 environmental systems engineering from Penn State.

16 Q. But you don't have a law degree.

17 Is that correct?

18 A. That is correct.

19 Q. Okay. So to the extent that you opine
20 that certain issues -- or air quality issues, but
21 not necessarily waste issues, that would not be
22 persuasive as to what OCD's authorities are. It's
23 not a legal opinion, in other words?

24 A. Yes. Legal questions are outside of my
25 area of expertise. But I do have extensive

1 experience with environmental issues. And so I take
2 the basic generic definition of waste meaning the
3 volume of gas as opposed to air emissions, which are
4 the emissions resulting from flaring and venting.

5 Q. Understood.

6 And I -- I wanted to ask you: Are you
7 familiar with Colorado's regulations related to the
8 fresh air acts?

9 A. I have a general awareness. I'm not an
10 expert.

11 Q. Okay. Fair enough.

12 Would you agree, or are you aware, that
13 Colorado's rules do require auto igniters for all
14 their flares?

15 A. I believe I have heard that.

16 Q. Okay. And so I think you tes- -- and this
17 is actually just a completely -- a question that is
18 based on the fact that I didn't hear you.

19 I think you said you had an exhibit, and I
20 don't remember which one, that suggested that all
21 three of the technologies were equally reliable.

22 What was that exhibit again?

23 A. So I didn't go into it in detail. It's
24 Exhibit E5. I had originally planned to talk more
25 at length around the three different technologies

1 for ignition systems, but that has been covered
2 extensively by prior witnesses, so I kind of cut
3 that out of my testimony.

4 **Q. Understood. And we do have the exhibits**
5 **we can look at, so I appreciate that.**

6 **My question is: If that is true, that**
7 **they're all equally reliable, do you have any idea**
8 **why Colorado and other regulators might require only**
9 **the auto igniters?**

10 MR. RANKIN: Objection. It calls for
11 speculation, and it's outside the scope of
12 Ms. Iannuzzi's testimony.

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes, Mr. Baake?

14 MR. BAAKE: Let me see if I can rephrase
15 that.

16 I think it -- it's within the scope of her
17 testimony, because she testified that they were all
18 three equally valid. But I understand she can't
19 testify as to what Colorado regulators might have
20 thought.

21 **Q. (By Mr. Baake) So would you agree that**
22 **auto igniters are generally considered to be the**
23 **most reliable of those three technologies?**

24 A. No, I don't know if I would agree with
25 that. In fact, the EPA requires continuous pilot,

1 according to 60.1E.

2 So if the EPA requires continuous pilot, I
3 would assume that they are relatively reliable.

4 **Q. Okay. You wouldn't necessarily have a**
5 **ranking of those three technologies?**

6 A. No, I would not.

7 MR. BAAKE: Okay. All right. I think I'm
8 done.

9 I will pass. Thank you so much.

10 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
11 Mr. Baake.

12 Ms. Paranhos?

13 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
14 Officer. I do have a few questions for the witness.

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY MS. PARANHOS:

17 **Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Iannuzzi.**

18 A. Good afternoon.

19 **Q. I have a few questions.**

20 **Are you aware of EDF studies in the**
21 **Permian Basin finding unlit and partially lit**
22 **flares?**

23 A. Yes.

24 **Q. Do you agree that a partially lit or an**
25 **unlit flare releases more methane than a properly**

1 **functioning lit flare?**

2 A. Yes.

3 **Q. And do you agree that installing auto**
4 **igniters or continuous pilot lights on flares can**
5 **help reduce the incidence of partially lit or unlit**
6 **flares?**

7 A. Yes. Certainly.

8 **Q. Do you agree that a flare that is designed**
9 **and operated to achieve the design destruction**
10 **efficiency of 98 percent releases less methane than**
11 **one that is designed to achieve a lesser destruction**
12 **efficiency such as, for example, 70 percent?**

13 A. Yes. But it really goes back to what --
14 the design efficiency is all about how effective the
15 flare is. And again, my understanding of this rule
16 is to prevent waste.

17 And so requiring that does not prevent the
18 loss of gas. And so really, the focus should be on
19 reducing the volume and focusing on driving that
20 98 percent capture rate.

21 And that's what we want to focus on.

22 **Q. I understand that that's NMOGA's position.**
23 **I believe OCD and other parties have a different**
24 **understanding of what are the goals of the rules.**

25 MS. PARANHOS: But those are all my

1 questions. Thank you very much for your testimony.

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
3 Ms. Paranhos.

4 Commissioner Engler, do you have questions
5 of Ms. Iannuzzi?

6 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I do. Thank you.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY COMMISSIONER ENGLER:

9 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Iannuzzi.

10 You can hear me?

11 A. Yes. Good afternoon.

12 Q. A couple of quick things.

13 I am going to refer first -- it's your
14 Exhibit E2 that has to do with your hypothetical
15 time line.

16 A. Sure.

17 Q. All right. And in that time line, again
18 you stated that, you know, from Hour 3 to Hour 7,
19 basically that was from -- from the 3 to 7 hours
20 was -- the main emphasis, or main issue, was you
21 just can't shut things down right away. It's more
22 of a production operations or operating conditions
23 issue.

24 Is that correct?

25 A. Yes, that's correct. And it really

1 depends on the scenario. Some fields can be shut in
2 quicker, some can be -- some can take longer to shut
3 in.

4 So -- but it's really what time does it
5 take to shut in the field?

6 **Q. And do you know -- again -- and you can**
7 **say this is beyond your scope.**

8 Do you have ideas from the operations
9 people what would -- what could constitute something
10 that would be fairly short and quick, and what would
11 take a long time to be able to do?

12 A. So I spoke to our field coordinator about
13 this, when this rule was proposed.

14 And I was, like, what time line do you
15 think is reasonable?

16 And for our newer wells, those we are able
17 to shut in more quickly. But some of our older
18 wells take longer.

19 Other factors include location. So
20 there's just a lot of factors at play, like I've
21 mentioned.

22 **Q. Yes. Well -- okay. I don't want to go**
23 **past that response.**

24 **Another question, I'm going to go to your**
25 **ignition systems. That's your Exhibit E5.**

1 A. Uh-huh.

2 Q. And one of the things you mentioned was,
3 you have three -- you have different separate
4 technologies.

5 And one of the issues you're mentioning,
6 or NMOGA is trying to get a much longer time line.

7 Do you have any idea -- have you talked to
8 vendors to see how many -- how much technology, how
9 many of these -- how much of this equipment they do
10 have in stock, or how long it would take to be able
11 to make or create all of this?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Do you have -- again, you have to have
14 installers, I believe you said, to install these
15 technologies.

16 Do you have an idea, having talked to
17 them, about how many -- how much they can do and how
18 fast they can do it?

19 A. No, I have not. However, I did
20 participate -- a couple of years ago we were working
21 on doing some flare replacements. Our flares had
22 gotten old and we needed to replace them. So -- so
23 my experience with that was it took us several
24 months.

25 And I don't even know about the

1 engineering that goes into it beforehand, because I
2 just got involved because of the air permitting
3 issue. So I am sorry, I'm not as familiar with that
4 area.

5 **Q. Do you know -- you're in the Midland**
6 **Permian Basin now, correct?**

7 A. Correct.

8 **Q. Do you know how many flare stacks would**
9 **have to be retrofitted, in this case, on the**
10 **New Mexico side of the Permian Basin?**

11 A. So I can't speak for everyone. I can only
12 speak for Chevron. And I think we have between 10
13 and 15 flares that we need to retrofit.

14 But every operator is different, so I
15 don't have a good number for you on that.

16 **Q. I appreciate that. Thank you.**

17 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I am finished.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

19 Commissioner Kessler, do you have
20 questions of Ms. Iannuzzi?

21 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: I do.

22 EXAMINATION

23 BY COMMISSIONER KESSLER:

24 **Q. Did you say that you were involved with**
25 **retrofitting in Colorado, or no?**

1 A. I have a basic awareness. I have one
2 member on my team who has received air emissions in
3 Colorado.

4 Q. Okay. You testified earlier that there
5 were concerns related to composition for equipping
6 retrofits, and put together a time that you're
7 requesting -- that NMOGA is requesting for ramp-up
8 of retrofitting.

9 Do you have any examples of where this has
10 occurred prior, or is this just a kind of general
11 concern?

12 A. It's a general concern, just based on
13 NMOGA's past experience with dealing with these
14 types of things.

15 We were thinking that 24 months is more
16 reasonable, just based on our experience of getting
17 the money. You would be surprised how long that
18 takes, the engineering behind it.

19 So it wasn't just the manufacturers, but
20 it was just kind of looking at the whole process.
21 And we were thinking we can definitely get it done
22 within 24 months.

23 Q. Okay. So I'm just trying to determine --
24 I understand that you outlined little different
25 components of that time line. And I'm just trying

1 to figure out, particularly with respect to
2 competition for resources, whether or not there are
3 any prior examples that you can give the commission,
4 or if it's just, as you say, just a sort of general
5 concern?

6 A. Sorry, I don't have any examples.

7 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: Okay. Thank you.

8 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
9 Commissioner Kessler.

10 Madam Chair, do you have any questions?

11 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I do, of course.

12 EXAMINATION

13 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

14 Q. I forgot to ask these of the last witness.
15 Do you support this rule?

16 A. So I can only speak for the parts of the
17 rules that were included in my testimony. So they
18 are namely 27.7G, which is the emergency definition;
19 27.8B2, which is talking about drilling; 27.8E3 and
20 E3B, which we're talking about the continuous
21 combustion and the timing for retrofitting; and E4,
22 which was the spudding versus construction date
23 question.

24 So I do support NMOCD's proposed rules, as
25 shown in Exhibit 2A for Part 28.7, Part 27.8B2, and

1 Part 27.8E4.

2 But I did not support NMOCD's proposed
3 rule as shown in Exhibit A2A for Part 27.7G,
4 Part 27.8 E3, and E3B.

5 But if those technical changes, as
6 proposed by NMOGA are incorporated -- and I think
7 with a little bit of tweaking, we can get there.

8 **Q. Okay. Do you believe that this was, from**
9 **your experience with regulatory processes, a**
10 **collaborative process?**

11 A. So my role in all of this was to provide
12 technical support. And so I didn't do any of the
13 collaboration between stakeholders, so I can't speak
14 to that.

15 **Q. Okay. So you talked about how some of --**
16 **you know, during some emergency situations, instead**
17 **of shutting in, you may want to switch to another**
18 **gathering system, et cetera.**

19 **What does it physically look like on site?**
20 **Like what are you physically required to do, if**
21 **anything?**

22 A. So I can't really speak to that because
23 I'm not an operations expert.

24 But my understanding is that it does
25 require some hands on work on site.

1 Q. Okay. I think you used the term "all,"
2 when you referred to it being, you know, sort of
3 all-encompassing, and how you could respond to some
4 in four hours, but you couldn't respond to all in
5 four hours.

6 Could you respond to all in eight hours?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Do you have a percentage estimate of what
9 you could respond to?

10 A. So I did a quick look, when you were
11 talking about data last week, at Chevron's data.
12 That's all I have.

13 And of Chevron's 243 emission events in
14 2020, four were related due to third-party takeaway
15 issues. And of those four, one took longer than
16 eight hours and the other three took less than
17 eight hours.

18 Q. So we're really talking about potentially
19 a very small number of events that could not be
20 managed in eight hours?

21 A. So -- for Chevron.

22 Q. At least for Chevron. Correct?

23 A. (No verbal response.)

24 Q. Let's say that, you know, maybe the NMOGA
25 proposition -- proposal of eight hours were to go

1 forward. How do you think -- or do you think that
2 there could be operators who would take advantage of
3 that?

4 And what I mean by that is people who
5 would choose to wait it out, see if, you know, maybe
6 the situation might change, until 7 hours and 59
7 minutes.

8 Or is there -- is there an opportunity for
9 people to do that?

10 A. So my entire career has been with Chevron,
11 so I hate to speculate what other operators would
12 do.

13 Q. Do you think there's potential for that,
14 with that large of a time window?

15 A. To be honest, if you look at the time
16 line, eight hours is reasonable because of the drive
17 time, because of the actual time that it takes to
18 get on site. Also, eight is a nice round number.

19 We had extensive discussions within the
20 NMOGA group that John Smitherman mentioned. I'm one
21 of the 79.

22 We really talked about what -- and what
23 would be reasonable. And we feel that the eight is
24 not excessive because, you know, we see our
25 outlets -- well, maybe 24 hours. No. 24 hours

1 would be excessive and could potentially lead to
2 what you're talking about.

3 But eight hours is reasonable.

4 Q. Okay. That's helpful. Thank you.

5 Okay. In Exhibit 2A and 27.8 -- I think
6 it is E3.

7 So you talked about -- so we talked about
8 the complete and continuous, and what your concerns
9 are on that.

10 The original language there was "maximum
11 efficiency." And I think you said, in your mind,
12 that equated to 100 percent.

13 Would -- I think more kindly, when
14 something is called -- termed "maximum efficiency,"
15 isn't it more common to state the maximum efficiency
16 of the technology and not 100 percent, or whatever
17 that may be?

18 A. I don't know the answer to that. But it
19 was my interpretation that maximum would mean
20 100 percent of all of NMOGA's interpretation.

21 Perhaps we could add language to clarify.
22 I -- I don't know.

23 Q. Well, if there's confusion amongst several
24 people, then -- I guess if there's confusion among
25 several people, would you take that to mean there

1 may need to be some clarity?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Okay. Do you have any information
4 regarding the actual costs that are associated with
5 any of these three different systems? Or -- I think
6 the three systems were auto ignite, continuous
7 pilot, or technology that does something else. So
8 two plus, or something like that.

9 Do you have any costs associated with
10 retrofitting, and how much is it for each type?

11 A. I don't have any cost information. My
12 focus is on air emissions and then figuring out what
13 we can get for the air permits and stuff like that.

14 Q. And is there anyone who would have cost
15 information?

16 THE WITNESS: Mr. Rankin, can you help me
17 out?

18 MR. RANKIN: Madam Chair, I don't know. I
19 think that's something that we can look at. I don't
20 think, in the time frame that you've identified,
21 cost is an issue. So I think there may be someone
22 that can look at that.

23 I'm sorry I don't have an answer for you
24 right now.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay.

1 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) I mean, wouldn't
2 the cost make a difference in terms of the -- you're
3 talking in an air time line, right, that you have to
4 allocate capital resources.

5 So wouldn't that cost make a difference on
6 what the time frame is for that capital allocation?

7 A. No. Any capital allocation has to follow
8 the same process, whether it's a million dollars or
9 whether it's \$10,000, at least for Chevron.

10 We have a process where you have budgeting
11 requests for the following year. That usually
12 happens in, like, early April. And then managers
13 get together and they talk about it. And usually
14 the budget for the following year is figured out by
15 November of the current year.

16 So this -- the amount does not actually
17 impact the time line.

18 Q. But don't you think that it would be a
19 much easier ask if -- so for example, you said
20 Chevron has 10 to 13 retrofits. If you're talking
21 about \$50,000 as opposed to a million, wouldn't that
22 change the capital request, though, and potentially
23 change the availability of funds?

24 A. I can't really speak to that. Again, my
25 role at Chevron is to get the regulation and make

1 sure that we're in compliance with it.

2 Q. All right. Can you speak to the stripper
3 well exemption in here of having to retrofit unless
4 a continued -- or I'm sorry -- unless replaced?

5 Are you able to speak to that and the
6 validity of that?

7 And Climate Advocates have a different
8 proposal.

9 Is -- is this appropriate, that what's in
10 there now versus what the other parties are
11 proposing?

12 A. So NMOCD and NMOGA are aligned with the
13 stripper well retrofit, which is if you end up
14 replacing the flare, which does happen. I was
15 involved in a project early -- a couple of years on
16 that. Then we would replace the ignition system.

17 And so NMOGA supports NMOCD's proposal
18 that as you replace flares at low-volume wells, you
19 will update the ignition system.

20 Q. Okay. And so I think what Mr. Thompson
21 said earlier is, you know, stripper wells are sort
22 of on that marginal economic viability basis.

23 I can guess that that is why -- I believe
24 maybe the OCD testified to this -- but that is why
25 they gave some assumptions to save costs.

1 But is there a way you can think of to
2 accurately -- or adequately, really, evaluate if
3 this proposal of the division or NMOGA's is adequate
4 without that cost information?

5 A. I don't know what you're asking.

6 Can you rephrase?

7 Q. Okay. So the division and NMOGA are
8 saying on one side, stripper wells should get this
9 exemption based on -- they shouldn't have to spend
10 this extra capital, right? They're on the economic
11 margin.

12 Climate Advocates and EDF are over here
13 going, No, no. No exemption. They need to
14 retrofit. They may need a little bit longer in time
15 frame than the regular well.

16 I'm asking: How do I make a decision or
17 evaluate which -- which party is presenting the best
18 information, if I don't have costs yet?

19 So that's my question. How do I
20 adequately evaluate these proposals if I don't have
21 cost data to know, does it cost \$2,000 to retrofit
22 it or does it cost \$20,000 per well or \$200,000?

23 That's the question I'm asking. Does that
24 make sense?

25 A. Yes, that makes sense.

1 It all goes back to what's the
2 justification for why do stripper wells or
3 low-volume wells not need to be replaced with the
4 same frequency of others.

5 And I think it all goes back to what was
6 the NMOCD's justification for making that change and
7 having those two different states.

8 And I cannot speak for the decision as to
9 why it wasn't a cost-free event, or an additional --
10 saying there's not actually that much flaring that
11 occurs at those wells, because those wells are
12 low-volume wells.

13 So I don't know the answer to that,
14 whether it was cost driven, or was it actually from
15 a waste perspective, that those flares are not as
16 active as other flares.

17 So I guess that question would be better
18 asked of someone else.

19 **Q. Okay. But at the end of the day, you're**
20 **confirming that we have no cost data.**

21 A. Correct. I do not have any cost data.

22 **Q. Okay. All right.**

23 **What -- in your, you know, experience with**
24 **Chevron -- or I think you said you have only been**
25 **with Chevron.**

1 **How often do flares get replaced? Or**
2 **what's the scenario around flare replacement, and**
3 **why does that happen?**

4 A. So the reason why flares get replaced is
5 they get old and break, just like anything else, so
6 that can be a cause.

7 Another cause can be that we might be
8 increasing production to a site, and so we no longer
9 need a stripper well. It may actually be one of the
10 normal producers. And so that's why we might not
11 have adequate capacity.

12 So those are kind of the two general
13 reasons as to why things get replaced, is general
14 age or malfunction, as well as capacity constraints.

15 **Q. Okay. What -- is there an average age**
16 **range for, like, the life of a flare?**

17 A. I don't know that. I'm sorry.

18 **Q. Okay. Could you talk about, maybe, the**
19 **scenarios around when it's more appropriate to use**
20 **an auto igniter versus a continuous pilot?**

21 A. Yes, I can speak generally. I'm not an
22 engineer. I do have an engineering degree, but it's
23 in environmental engineering.

24 Generally, first of all, we start looking
25 at regulatory requirements. As I've mentioned, the

1 EPA requires, for the new storage performance
2 standard 15.18, that they have continuous pilots, so
3 we start off with that. So if it's required to have
4 a continuous pilot, it gets a continuous pilot.

5 And then we look at -- is it an emergency
6 flare or is it a process flare? Those are sort of
7 the two different types of flares.

8 And in general, when it's an emergency
9 flare, an auto igniter can be more appropriate,
10 because they do not require pilot gas and is not
11 expected to be lit all the time.

12 Whereas, if you have a process flare,
13 that's going to be lit all the time, and it's going
14 to have a steady flow type of gas, and that won't be
15 a problem.

16 And then of course there's always
17 alternative technology that lets us know whether or
18 not the flare is lit. And that could be -- I don't
19 know. There must be some technical reasons for
20 wanting to do that, generally, but -- preferred to
21 having auto igniters or continuous flares. That is
22 my understanding.

23 **Q. Okay. So basically it comes down to,**
24 **first, what the regulation requires and to -- mostly**
25 **if it's an emergency or a process flare. Like what**

1 **type -- what's the function of the flare, and that's**
2 **what drives it, correct?**

3 A. Yes, that's correct.

4 **Q. Okay.**

5 A. The other factors. There can be, you
6 know, gas composition, that could be an issue. The
7 heating value that can play into can gas actually
8 burn?

9 There are a lot of things that go into
10 flare design, and that's one thing that I've
11 learned, and I definitely don't know it all.

12 But that's been my experience.

13 **Q. Okay. I think you said that Chevron**
14 **estimates that it has 10 to 15 retrofits?**

15 A. Yes.

16 **Q. Out of how many?**

17 A. I do not know the number of flares that
18 we've got in New Mexico.

19 **Q. Is it like a hundred or a thousand or**
20 **somewhere in between that, or is there a magnitude?**

21 A. I know -- this is just generally. Don't
22 hold me to this number -- it is -- between Texas and
23 New Mexico and Colorado we have around 150 flares.

24 **Q. Okay. Did NMOGA do any sort of analysis**
25 **on if -- if the -- your regulation were to go**

1 through as the division proposed, or as NMOGA
2 proposed, what -- how many would need to be
3 retrofitted?

4 A. Not to my knowledge. But I was not
5 involved in every aspect of this rule making.

6 Q. Okay. So then you wouldn't be able to
7 adequately know on E5, right?

8 (Discussion off the record.)

9 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) Okay. So you
10 said in E5, your Exhibit E5, in one of the timing
11 issues and why you're justifying 24 months as
12 opposed to the division's 18 months, was for
13 manufacturers to propose emission systems.

14 So how do you know if it's going to get
15 strained on the manufacturers to produce the
16 emission systems if you don't know how many actually
17 need to be retrofitted?

18 A. That is a great question, and I don't
19 know.

20 Q. Okay. All right.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Well, I think that's
22 all of my questions. Thank you for your time today.

23 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
25 commissioners, Madam Chair.

1 Mr. Rankin, do you have any followup?

2 MR. RANKIN: I don't have any followup
3 questions and ask that this witness be dismissed.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you. So
5 there's no reason not to excuse Ms. Iannuzzi.

6 Thank you very much for your testimony,
7 Ms. Iannuzzi.

8 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Rankin, your
10 next witness I see is estimated at an hour. That's
11 Mr. Reinermann.

12 Perhaps you could lead him through, say,
13 20, 25 minutes or so, and then we can take a break.

14 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, at
15 this time Mr. Feldewert will be taking over
16 examination of Mr. Reinermann, so I will leave it to
17 him to identify an appropriate breaking point.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
19 you.

20 Is that you, Mr. Reinermann, that I see on
21 the screen?

22 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is, ma'am. Good
23 afternoon.

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I can hear you
25 quite clearly.

1 (Witness sworn.)

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert?

3 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes. Can you hear me
4 okay?

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes.

6 PAUL S. REINERMANN,
7 after having been first duly sworn under oath,
8 was questioned and testified as follows:

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

11 **Q. Mr. Reinermann, would you please state**
12 **your full name, identify with whom you are employed,**
13 **and in what capacity?**

14 A. My name is Paul S. Reinermann. I'm
15 employed by Enterprise Products Partners, and I'm a
16 field environmental manager.

17 **Q. And how long have you been with**
18 **Enterprise as your employer?**

19 A. I've been with Enterprise for eight and a
20 half years.

21 **Q. And as a result of your job**
22 **responsibilities, are you familiar with the field**
23 **operation of natural gas gathering lines and related**
24 **equipment?**

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. If I turn to what's been marked as NMOGA
2 Exhibit F1 through F5, does that accurately reflect
3 your educational background and work experience?

4 A. Yes, sir, it does.

5 Q. It indicates, Mr. Reinermann, you have a
6 degree in chemical engineering?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. And that you were employed by the EPA for
9 seven years?

10 A. I was. I was employed in Atlanta,
11 Georgia, in Region 4, in the enforcement group, and
12 I was the chief of the compliance monitoring system
13 at EPA headquarters.

14 Q. And that was for the seven-year period of
15 time?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. Are you familiar with AVO inspections and
18 frequencies imposed by state and federal agencies?

19 A. Yes, I am.

20 Q. Okay. And prior to joining Enterprise,
21 after you left the EPA, what -- generally, what did
22 your job responsibilities include?

23 A. Prior to joining the EPA?

24 Q. Or after you left the EPA and before you
25 joined Enterprise.

1 A. Yes, sir. I worked for a company in
2 Northern Virginia, Maryland, called US Generating
3 Company. There, I was an environmental engineer for
4 them. They were a power producing company.

5 Then I worked for a software company out
6 of Austin, Texas, selling environmental software
7 solutions.

8 And then I worked for Invista, out of
9 Victoria, Texas, as a senior environmental engineer
10 and a program leader.

11 **Q. And have -- have you been involved in**
12 **interpreting and commenting and ensuring compliance**
13 **with regulations, state and federal?**

14 A. I have, sir. I've had quite a bit of
15 experience with new source performance standards,
16 max standards, data regulations in Texas and
17 New Mexico, predominantly -- almost exclusively
18 recently, and also permits.

19 **Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus on your**
20 **experience with field operations for gathering**
21 **systems. Okay, Mr. Reinermann?**

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 **Q. Would you turn to what's been marked as**
24 **NMOGA Exhibit F6?**

25 A. (Witness complies.)

1 Q. And does this reflect the first topic of
2 your discussions?

3 A. Yes, sir, it does.

4 Q. And it involves the definition of
5 emergency?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. And I want to focus first on -- now, this
8 is 27 -- I'm sorry -- Part 28.7B35?

9 A. Right.

10 Q. Where we see that NMOGA has proposed
11 striking "including recurring equipment failure"?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. And there's a comparable provision in
14 Part 27.

15 Right, Mr. Reinermann?

16 A. I believe so, yes, sir.

17 Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus on your actual
18 experience. Okay?

19 A. Sure.

20 Q. Now when you see a regulation like this,
21 and it says "recurring equipment failure," do you
22 understand what that means?

23 A. Recurring, to me, means it occurs more
24 than one time, which is a very tight standard to
25 have to go with. I've heard others -- testimony

1 from OCD state that they are looking for a pattern.
2 So a pattern is more than recurring. Recurring, to
3 me, means more than once.

4 So that's why we believe that that
5 language should be struck.

6 **Q. Okay. Would you focus on your experience**
7 **and provide the commission with experience that you**
8 **have -- experiences that you have seen that would**
9 **substantiate removing recurring equipment failure,**
10 **so that it is not always considered to be operator**
11 **negligence?**

12 A. Yes, sir. There's a couple of examples
13 I've included in my exhibits.

14 And the -- the first one I'll point to is
15 the -- a compressor that could have a safety alarm
16 be triggered on in the engine, that shuts down the
17 engine.

18 The engine is a very complex piece of
19 equipment. Some are older, some are newer.

20 The older ones will have just -- for lack
21 of a better sake, a light that comes on that says
22 "engine." That's it. The engine.

23 So the operator then is challenged to go
24 try to find the reason why that engine shut down.

25 He'll go out and evaluate, and he might

1 come up with what he believes is the cause of it,
2 and go to try to fix it.

3 If he does not -- if he -- he'll restart
4 the engine, get it going again. Sometimes it might
5 run for half an hour, sometimes an hour, sometimes a
6 few hours, sometimes a couple of days. But then
7 again, it could shut down.

8 So it might recur; that same engine alarm
9 pops up again. And he'll go and try a different
10 cure for that. And generally, eventually, gets it
11 running back up and in good fashion.

12 For a newer engine, a lot of times we have
13 a very specific alarm. It would say that you have a
14 high cylinder temperature. So that person would go
15 out there and replace the thermocouple that monitors
16 that temperature. He puts it back into service.

17 And all of a sudden, after it's back
18 online it, again, will trip off. And if that
19 happens, what could occur is, then, that he might
20 have to replace the line that goes between the
21 thermocouple and the sensor, the computer that's
22 actually controlling it, and replace that line.

23 I've seen this in this practice. I do
24 quite a few semiannual monitoring reports for OCD --
25 sorry. Excuse me -- for NMED.

1 And I also do quite a number of semiannual
2 deviation reports in the state of Texas. And you
3 see this, that it might take three or four times
4 troubleshooting to get the trouble right.

5 And each time that that engine shuts down
6 it blows down. It blows down because it's a safety
7 device. It's needed to be blown down. It needs to
8 blow itself down, and that's for safety.

9 So that's one example I have with some
10 engines there.

11 The other one is with regards to a process
12 safety valve. This actually happened in the field
13 in New Mexico. And the process safety valve failed,
14 opened prematurely. And when it did so, we brought
15 in a qualified technician to come and evaluate the
16 PSV. It is a third party that provides quick
17 process safety valves.

18 And the person determined that what needed
19 to be done was the line needed to be cleared.

20 Then he went and tested the valve three
21 successive times with nitrogen. That's his
22 practice, to make sure that it relieves at the
23 proper pressure.

24 He put it back in service.

25 Within an hour that valve popped again.

1 And this time the technician decided to take the PSV
2 completely apart and put it back together again.

3 So it -- it popped twice. So that is a
4 recurring failure.

5 However, we don't believe that that is
6 necessarily a pattern. We actually believe that was
7 indicative of good operation maintenance and
8 engineering practices.

9 Q. And the concern here, Mr. Reinermann, is,
10 as drafted, that would always be considered operator
11 negligence?

12 A. That's correct. And that's not the case.
13 Negligence is a very strong word.

14 Q. Okay. Now, I think you covered your
15 Exhibits F7 and F8.

16 Let's go back to F6.

17 I want to move to the second topic. And
18 that is, we see that there is a provision in there
19 that if you have three or more emergencies
20 experienced by the operator within a preceding
21 60 days, then the third emergency, no matter what
22 happens, no matter what the cause, would not be
23 authorized as a venting and flaring event.

24 Is that how you understand it?

25 A. Yes, sir. That's the way I understand it.

1 **Q. And NMOGA has proposed to add the phrase**
2 **"at one site," and then the phrase "for similar**
3 **causes." Okay?**

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 **Q. I want to apply your experience and what**
6 **you've seen.**

7 **And please explain to the commissioners**
8 **why you believe "at one site" is an appropriate**
9 **addition here.**

10 A. Absolutely. I have had experience where
11 you've had a power outage occur in a wide area,
12 knocking out several compressor stations at the same
13 time. When that occurs, all of them will vent.

14 So by the way this -- by the way I would
15 read this rule is that I would generally count three
16 of those ventings. I could not account for more of
17 them.

18 Quite a few times --

19 **Q. Mr. Reinermann, I want to interrupt you.**
20 **Is that -- is it true it would be three,**
21 **or would only the first two be used?**

22 A. You would be correct. Just two out of
23 those. Yes. Two would be excused. That's right.

24 **Q. Okay. Go ahead. I'm sorry.**

25 A. No -- no problem. Thank you.

1 So those types of emergencies do occur out
2 there.

3 Weather related, some people have spoke to
4 those. Lightning strikes also occur out there.
5 It's not as simple as putting in a lightning rod to
6 protect equipment from a direct lightning strike and
7 shutting it down.

8 The lightning strike can affect much more
9 than the equipment. A lot of times it will affect
10 the electricity coming into the plant. And when
11 that happens, it can shut down that plant and cause
12 it to vent.

13 Can these things occur, you know, more
14 than three times in a 60-day period? You bet.
15 Absolutely, especially in the wintertime.

16 And also in the hot summer months there
17 could be a lot of electricity issues in the hot
18 summer months.

19 I've been involved with rolling brownouts
20 occurring in situations in Texas, at least, where we
21 have had to basically curtail operations. And that
22 would affect emissions.

23 **Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus on the second**
24 **part of that phrase that NMOGA seeks to add, the**
25 **phrase "for similar causes."**

1 **Why is that equally important,**
2 **Mr. Reinermann?**

3 A. It's important because at a facility, you
4 can have emergencies arise for different causes
5 during a period of time. And so it's very important
6 to segregate them out.

7 I would almost say that -- you know that
8 one phrase "for similar causes," is -- and you're
9 only limiting it to two at the site for similar
10 causes, it could be also rather tight.

11 However, we believe that the limitations
12 there by the -- the people who worked with the NMOGA
13 group, believe that that would be a right way to go
14 about doing it.

15 We didn't see fit to change it to three or
16 more, but we do believe it should be at one site for
17 similar causes.

18 **Q. Do you have any examples, for example --**
19 **have you seen any circumstances where you had more**
20 **than three within 60 days because of incidences**
21 **involving Fireeyes?**

22 A. Yes, sir. Yes. We have a -- I have a
23 compressor station in Texas that -- a lot of
24 compressor stations utilize Fireeyes to detect
25 whether or not there's a pending fire. And if it

1 does see an impending fire, or it believes that
2 there is an impending fire, it will shut down the
3 station and vent the station.

4 I have seen Fireeyes where they have seen a
5 welder's rod from a distance, turn it -- and have it
6 go off.

7 And then also a flare from an adjacent
8 facility go off and cause the Fireeye to detect the
9 possible presence of a flame and then cause the
10 station to be vented down.

11 And I have seen that occur several times
12 in the time frame. Now those type of emergencies,
13 you know, a Fireeye's designed to de-fire. False
14 positives are fine, based upon the design.

15 There is a design document of a Fireeye.
16 It will say that false positives are possible.

17 False negatives, though, you don't want to
18 have happen. False negatives means there's a fire
19 and it doesn't see it. You don't want that to
20 happen.

21 So you definitely want to have your
22 Fireeyes be a little bit on the sensitive side rather
23 than on the insensitive side, for safety purposes.

24 **Q. Mr. Reinermann, based on your experience,**
25 **then, and what you've seen in the field, do three or**

1 more emergencies experienced by an operator within a
2 60-day period indicate operator negligence or poor
3 maintenance?

4 A. No, it would not.

5 Q. And does NMOGA's proposed language here
6 effectuate the intent and the balance that we
7 believe the division is trying to reach here?

8 A. Could you rephrase that, Michael? I
9 didn't quite understand that.

10 Q. Sure. Does NMOGA's proposed language take
11 away from the intent of the -- as you understand
12 it -- of the division's reasons for addressing this
13 type of clause?

14 MR. AMES: Assumes facts not in evidence.
15 The witness has not testified what he believes the
16 OCD's intent was.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. That is
18 sustained.

19 Would you restate, Mr. Feldewert?

20 MR. FELDEWERT: I thought he said he
21 understood it's because they were trying to seek a
22 pattern.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: To seek a --

24 MR. FELDEWERT: Pattern.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Oh, a pattern.

1 Would you please rephrase your question?

2 **Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) So, Mr. Reinermann, in**
3 **your opinion, does the phrase "at one site for**
4 **similar causes," is that appropriate here?**

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 **Q. Okay. And based on your understanding of**
7 **what the division is trying to accomplish here,**
8 **would the addition of that phrase take away from**
9 **that intent?**

10 A. No, it would not. It -- it was very
11 clear, when OCD testified that -- with regards to
12 recurring equipment failure, they're looking for a
13 pattern. And that same type of pattern would be
14 looked at when you're looking at similar causes.

15 **Q. Okay. Then I want to share my screen, if**
16 **I may.**

17 **Do you see my screen, Mr. Reinermann?**

18 A. Yes, I do, sir.

19 **Q. This is NMOGA's -- I'm sorry -- the OCD's**
20 **Exhibit 3E, which deals with Part 28.**

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 **Q. And if I go down to Subpart 28.8B -- it**
23 **used to be 3, now it's 2, Subpart A.**

24 **You'll see that the division has included**
25 **"scheduled" in front of repair.**

1 **You see that here?**

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 **Q. Would you start -- would you turn to NMOGA**
4 **Exhibit 12, and explain why you believe, based on**
5 **your experience, this change is appropriate in**
6 **Part 28 as well as Part 27?**

7 A. Sure. And that is what is by NMOGA, and
8 it's clearly in the new OCD draft of the rule.

9 But both scheduled and unscheduled
10 maintenance, regardless of how you go about doing
11 it, is going to be -- it's going to have the
12 necessity of blowing down the equipment for safety
13 purposes.

14 Typically, the first step in any type of
15 repair maintenance is to isolate the equipment. And
16 then once you have it isolated, to blow that
17 equipment down safely.

18 So if you -- regardless of it --

19 (Discussion off the record.)

20 A. Repair and maintenance. Whatever you do
21 with repair and maintenance, regardless if it's
22 scheduled or unscheduled, you're always going to be
23 isolating the equipment, isolating the piece of
24 pipe, and then blowing that down. So you always
25 have to do that.

1 So the change in this rule, it allows both
2 scheduled and unscheduled repair and maintenance to
3 be blown down and have that volume not count against
4 our capture efficiency.

5 **Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Can you explain,**
6 **Mr. Reinermann, based on your experience, why you**
7 **would have unscheduled maintenance?**

8 A. Yes, sir. For example, an operator making
9 his rounds, hears something going on with an engine,
10 that I need to shut the engine down in order to get
11 it running right. Something is not quite right with
12 it.

13 He will then contact his supervisor,
14 discuss the situation. If there's another engine
15 available on site they might crank it up to take the
16 flow of gas. If not, then they would, perhaps, have
17 to notify upstream that -- that they're taking down
18 that engine.

19 But then they would go ahead and take down
20 that engine. The first thing they do when we take
21 it down, they would shut it down. And when it would
22 isolate, then it would blow down the piping that's
23 in the site.

24 **Q. Mr. Reinermann, based on your years of**
25 **experience, is it appropriate to afford the same**

1 ability to vent and flare, whether it's scheduled or
2 unscheduled maintenance?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. Okay. All right.

5 Now, I want to take a look at a change
6 proposed by Climate Advocates to this particular
7 section. Okay?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. And I believe I have it up on the screen.
10 And it relates to Part 28.8E3.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. And you'll see, Mr. Reinermann, on the
13 screen, that they propose to add a clause on repair
14 and maintenance that says "only where the gas cannot
15 be rerouted back into the pipeline outside of the
16 depressurized zone or otherwise beneficially used."

17 Based on your experience, is that proposal
18 reasonable and practicable?

19 A. It's not something that's currently done
20 in practice at Enterprise Products.

21 Q. Okay.

22 A. Typically what we try to do, though, is we
23 try to move as much gas out of a pipeline or out of
24 a process as we can before we have to isolate it and
25 then blow it down.

1 **Q. Is this something that can be done by**
2 **existing gathering lines? Are they configured to do**
3 **this?**

4 A. In my knowledge of looking at this
5 situation, I have seen where it's done in
6 transportation by certain companies, where they will
7 set up and do this. Typically it's on much larger
8 lines than what you see -- from my understanding,
9 it's on large lines, like 30-inch, 36-inch lines,
10 that you see in transportation, or bigger, not on
11 ones that you see in gathering, such as 4-inch lines
12 or 6-inch lines or 8-inch lines.

13 I've never done it in practice that way,
14 but I have heard it done for large transportation
15 lines.

16 **Q. Okay. Okay.**

17 I want to now take a look at what has been
18 marked as NMOGA Exhibit F13. Okay?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 **Q. And this relates to Subpart 28.8B3. And I**
21 **thought it was on here, but I guess I need to look**
22 **at the division's changes on that, so hold on one**
23 **second.**

24 Okay. So I'm on the division's exhibit --
25 **OCD's Exhibit 3A. Okay, Mr. Reinermann?**

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. And I'm on page 2.

3 A. Okay.

4 Q. And you'll see that the division has, with
5 their modifications, added some additional
6 operations to subpart -- what used to be B3 and is
7 now B2?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. Okay. In your experience and opinion, are
10 these additional operations appropriate here?

11 A. Absolutely. The first addition on Line C
12 about dehydration units -- well, ambient treaters
13 and dehydration units are, in my experience, pretty
14 much go hand-in-hand.

15 Actually, first, you go through an ambient
16 treater to remove H2S and carbon dioxide. And
17 then -- then you go to the dehydration unit.

18 So they will both create a flash gas, and
19 they will also have a seal associated with them.
20 Because what you're trying to do is the chemical
21 recovery of all of the ambient, or in the case of a
22 dehydration unit, the triethylene glycol.

23 So that just makes sense, as far as that
24 goes, and to not include those.

25 In fact, I'll point out that in some cases

1 carbon dioxide can be as high as 2, 3, or 4 percent
2 or more in the incoming gas. And if that's the
3 case, if you weren't allowed to discount that, then
4 that natural gas -- you could not make 98 percent
5 recovery on it, because you'd already be removing 3
6 or 4 percent carbon dioxide. So the addition of the
7 ambient treater is a very important one to have in
8 here, and we appreciate that.

9 Q. And do you have a further description of
10 the ambient treaters on NMOGA Exhibit F14?

11 A. I do, yes, sir.

12 Q. Okay. Now focusing on this as a
13 circumstance for the operators authorized to vent or
14 flare, Exhibit F15, I believe, discusses the
15 addition of the language "turbines."

16 Do you see that?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. Would you please explain why that is an
19 appropriate add, as an authorized instance to vent
20 or flare?

21 A. I believe Mr. Smitherman brought this up
22 in his testimony.

23 The turbines drive compressors just like
24 engines do. They're used in different
25 circumstances. It depends upon what the need is in

1 the field, as far as if you're going to utilize a
2 turbine or an engine out in the field. So it just
3 makes sense to include turbines in the same line as
4 compressor engines.

5 **Q. And one of the things I want to touch on**
6 **is the Subpart E, 28.8B2 Subpart E, dealing with**
7 **thief hatches.**

8 **Do you see that, Mr. Reinermann?**

9 A. I sure do, yes, sir.

10 **Q. What is a thief hatch, and why is it**
11 **appropriate to have here as an authorized venting**
12 **and flaring event under the circumstances described**
13 **in the division's language?**

14 A. Right. The -- what we try to do with
15 the -- well, my reading here in the division
16 language, it says "but not including venting from a
17 thief hatch that is not properly closed and
18 maintained."

19 And wait a second. I'm sorry. I think I
20 read from the wrong exhibit, I apologize.

21 **Q. I think you're -- we're on Exhibit F15.**

22 A. Right. Yes.

23 **Q. Tell us what a thief hatch does and why**
24 **this is appropriate.**

25 A. Sure. What a thief hatch will do, if a

1 tank fills up with liquid, it has gas in that
2 liquid, and it also is displacing the gas. So the
3 gas has to go someplace. It will go out the thief
4 hatch. It will overpressure it and it will go out
5 the thief hatch and vent.

6 Then when the liquid level gets stable in
7 there, the thief hatch will quit venting, and it
8 will hold a slight pressure on it.

9 As you drop it down it acts as a vacuum
10 breaker to prevent the tank from either collapsing
11 in or expanding out. In either case, this is what
12 you want. That's why you have a thief hatch.

13 **Q. Okay. And in your opinion, that,**
14 **likewise, is an appropriate authorized venting and**
15 **flaring event?**

16 A. Yes, it is.

17 **Q. Okay. Now, I want to switch gears here**
18 **and go to NMOGA's proposed -- one of NMOGA's**
19 **proposed changes here. Okay?**

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 **Q. Now, I am on NMOGA Exhibit B.**

22 A. Okay.

23 **Q. And I'm under the same section,**
24 **Part 28.83 -- B3?**

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. It lists -- and I see a proposed addition
2 by NMOGA for "fugitive emission components such as
3 valves, flanges, and connectors." Okay?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Now there was some discussion about this
6 yesterday, and I want you to -- perhaps using your
7 Exhibits F15 or F16 and F17, to explain what you're
8 talking about here and why this is an appropriate
9 addition to this section that authorizes venting and
10 flaring as the division has defined it.

11 A. Okay. These emission components, they've
12 been around in our industry starting back to KKK
13 requirements under 40 CFR part 60. And they defined
14 a leak rate for different components.

15 Originally, leak ratings were 10,000 parts
16 per million for flanges. And now typically, today,
17 you see 500 -- or for flanges and valves. Now they
18 see 500 parts per million as a leak detection rate.

19 So they will vent emissions. That -- and
20 that's the key. They will vent emissions. They
21 will release them.

22 We have to permit these with NMED. They
23 are permitted emissions.

24 And the two examples that I have here note
25 these emissions for this -- a compressor site,

1 compressor station, of 3.6.

2 And then on the next page is another site
3 where F-001 are also the fugitive components. This
4 is a very large facility that has emissions of
5 35.9 tons per year permitted through the state of
6 New Mexico, through NMED.

7 And so those -- when you permit in the
8 state of New Mexico, you're not allowed to reflect
9 any type of control efficiencies for AVOs or for
10 doing your leak detection reporting. You just use
11 the flatout flares. You don't actually report the
12 actual emissions.

13 So that -- in Texas and other states,
14 you're allowed to make an assumption. The numbers
15 are much less with regards to emission factors and
16 control factors.

17 An AVO would give you a 30 percent control
18 factor, for example, in Texas; whereas, traditional
19 method, one monitoring would give you 97 percent
20 credit for emission reductions when you go to
21 permit. So that would be why we want those
22 emissions permitted.

23 I would also state that I would agree that
24 a valve that is leaking above its leak rate is
25 malfunctioning. That valve needs to be repaired.

1 It will be repaired, and we do so.

2 So in this program where we have AVOs,
3 when we find a leak out there, when we hear a leak,
4 when we see a leak, when we smell a leak, we will go
5 to fix that leak such as that we no longer either
6 see, smell, or hear it anymore.

7 So in that case, when we hear it, then I
8 believe that there could be some techniques that we
9 could use to say, This is how much my malfunctioning
10 component has emissions. But in that case it would
11 be a malfunction.

12 So the language that we have proposed
13 here, where it talks about fugitive emissions, is
14 reflective of normal operating fugitive emissions.
15 The fact that you would have permitted, not the ones
16 that go above the regulatory limits that NMED or EPA
17 has.

18 **Q. Okay. And these emissions, can they be**
19 **captured and sent to a sales line?**

20 A. No, sir.

21 **Q. All right. There's been a lot of**
22 **discussion about commissioning of pipeline equipment**
23 **facilities.**

24 **Have you heard that, Mr. Reinermann?**

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. I don't want to belabor it. But based on
2 your experience, is that an appropriate addition
3 here of an authorized venting and flaring activity?

4 A. Yes, sir, it absolutely is.

5 Q. Okay. Then I want to move here to page 6
6 of NMOGA's Exhibit B. And I also believe it's
7 reproduced on your Exhibit F19.

8 Is that correct?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. Okay. All right.

11 I want you to discuss -- because this
12 relates to gathering system operators. Okay?

13 Would you please apply your expertise and
14 explain, A, what -- what you're seeking to
15 accomplish here, and why that's appropriate?

16 A. Absolutely. You know, I think one of the
17 things -- I want to step back real quick and say
18 basic understanding of midstream of our industry is
19 to get the gas from the well to the end customers,
20 to move that gas. We get paid for moving the gas.
21 We don't get paid for losing the gas, basically.

22 So ideally, we want to capture as much gas
23 as we humanly can and as physically possible as we
24 can, so we -- we attempt to do that.

25 We have in place many of the plans that

1 are listed here, that are identified here.

2 However, we don't believe that it would be
3 the wherewithal of OCD to review all of these plans
4 that they asked for to be brought in.

5 What we believe, instead, is that when we
6 get through the first six months' exercise of
7 gathering data, and we determine that we have
8 issues, as we go through that to achieve that
9 98 percent capture efficiency, which I believe from
10 my company, we should be able to do on the first
11 pass.

12 I don't think that there's any need for us
13 to submit in all of our operating plans, all of our
14 procedures. They're managed by different parts of
15 the company. You have -- you have a pipeline
16 integrity group, you have a corrosion group, you
17 have a commodity protection group, you have our
18 maintenance group that works on the engines and
19 things like that. We should have these plans
20 throughout the organization.

21 The important thing is that when you see
22 you are not making your requirements, to do
23 something about it. I guarantee you, when we start
24 gathering data, come July 1st for this rule, we will
25 be looking at it weekly, monthly, quarterly, to see

1 where we're at and where we're not at with it and
2 make adjustments to our system.

3 I'll point out that with regards to our
4 maintenance plans, if we find an issue with a source
5 that something is a pattern -- we've heard the use
6 of the word "pattern" before -- there's a pattern
7 that comes up, we might well adjust our -- our
8 maintenance program to do something a little bit
9 more frequently to prevent that pattern from
10 occurring.

11 I'm not talking about when we would want
12 to have to adjust our plans or submit revisions to
13 the plan -- it's not real clear on this -- that we
14 would ever have to do it, or it's just a one-time
15 submittal, but it is quite a bit of work.

16 I believe that the idea of a mitigation
17 plan to mitigate the cause of not achieving
18 98 percent capture efficiency is a real key to
19 having people focus on the cause. And by focusing
20 on the cause, you can have a solution to achieve it.
21 That's what I believe.

22 **Q. Okay. Let me ask you a couple of things,**
23 **Mr. Reinermann.**

24 **First off, when you look at items such as**
25 **cathodic protection, corrosion control, liquids**

1 management, and integrity management, you mentioned
2 you have various groups within the company.

3 I think those individual groups address
4 those individual items?

5 A. That's correct.

6 Q. And are they working, in doing that, with
7 meeting the obligations of other state and federal
8 agencies?

9 A. At -- sometimes they are, yes, sir.

10 Q. Okay. And if I turn to what's been marked
11 as NMOGA Exhibit 20, does this summarize the
12 approach that you have suggested, that you submit a
13 mitigation plan, if there -- if there's an operator
14 that is -- after the first six months that this rule
15 is in effect -- is not able to meet its gas capture
16 quotas?

17 A. That's correct. That is what the feeling
18 is here.

19 I want to say, when I used to do
20 enforcement of EPA rules, there's a regulation
21 called 40 CFR 64.11B that, basically, if you have
22 excess emissions, that the administrator can make a
23 finding that you do not properly operate and
24 maintain your facility. And enforcing those rules I
25 would routinely say, you know, your -- you -- your

1 percent of time over the limit was more than your
2 competitor. I want to know what your maintenance
3 procedures are for the activity that caused this.

4 And I would get that maintenance procedure
5 in and review it and address it with them.

6 There -- from time to time, some of the
7 maintenance procedures needed to be adjusted, and
8 the companies did not really look at it.

9 So to me, that should be the focus, if the
10 capture efficiency requirements aren't being met, if
11 you're not doing your catch-up like you're supposed
12 to, OCD should be asking proactively, Where are you
13 at with this coming in to us, and what are you going
14 to do to get into compliance?

15 So that's really where we want to be at
16 with it.

17 **Q. And does that provide operators --**
18 **gathering operators the flexibility they need to**
19 **then focus on the issues of concern?**

20 A. Yes, it absolutely does. And you know,
21 the -- besides focusing on the issues of concern for
22 not hitting capture efficiency requirements, the --
23 the other thing about a mitigation plan is that it
24 is really akin to when you have an excess emission
25 occur out there.

1 You are asked very directly, What is --
2 what is the cause? What is the corrective action?
3 And in some cases, What is the preventative action?
4 All three.

5 And that would align with what this
6 mitigation plan is. You identify the cause;
7 therefore, you must initiate a corrective action and
8 a preventative action plan.

9 **Q. In your opinion, would NMOGA's approach**
10 **here incentivize gathering operators to meet their**
11 **gas capture requirements?**

12 A. It would. It would incentivize them to
13 make sure they really pay attention to it. And when
14 they are looking like they're falling off, to fix it
15 quickly.

16 **Q. And avoid having to put together a**
17 **mitigation plan?**

18 A. That's correct. At least one that,
19 formally, they would have to submit.

20 **Q. All right. Now I want to briefly, now,**
21 **turn to your experience with AVO inspections. Okay?**

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 **Q. And I believe your Exhibit F21 identifies**
24 **NMOGA's proposed modifications for gathering for**
25 **operator frequency, correct?**

1 A. Yes, sir, it does.

2 Q. And we have some similar proposed
3 frequency changes for upstream operators?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. You mentioned that you were familiar with
6 AVO inspections when you were with the EPA?

7 A. I'm more familiar with AVO inspections
8 since I've been with Enterprise.

9 Q. Okay. All right.

10 And what do you observe about EPA's AVO
11 inspection requirements, and what experiences EPA
12 have seen from them?

13 A. I like to sort of broaden AVO. AVO is a
14 fugitive emissions monitoring program, a type of it.

15 There's other types that are actually
16 alluded to in the draft-proposed NMED rules, which
17 are not part of this.

18 You have AVO, audio, visual, olfactory,
19 looking for leaks. Basically looking, smelling, and
20 hearing for leaks.

21 And then you have the traditional way,
22 what's called leak detection and repair program,
23 utilizing method 21, which is a handheld analyzer,
24 that you go and you go through the plant
25 systematically looking at each and every valve and

1 connector to determine if it has a leak.

2 The other type -- there's a newer type
3 that came out in Quad-O and Quad-OA, which is
4 utilizing OGI, which is a type of optical gas --
5 sorry. It's an optical gas instrument, so an
6 optical gas instrument that sees leaks. People
7 refer to them as flare cameras, which is an infrared
8 type technology.

9 So EPA, under KKK, under Quad-O, Quad-OA,
10 says that on the first month you go out to a
11 brand-new site you will look for leaks.

12 You will go again for a second month and
13 look for leaks.

14 Thereafter, if your leak rate is less than
15 2 percent, you go on a quarterly basis.

16 All of the sites that I have that have
17 that type of scenario, month, month, quarterly, stay
18 on a quarterly basis because their leaks always stay
19 nice and low, well below the 2 percent leaker rate
20 that's prescribed.

21 So the same thing --

22 **Q. Hold on. Let me stop you right there.**

23 A. Okay.

24 **Q. So first off, you've testified that EPA**
25 **currently has a monthly requirement.**

1 **Is that right?**

2 A. It starts out monthly for -- this would be
3 for a natural gas processing plant.

4 If you go to Subpart Quad-OA, you will
5 find that it is on a semiannual basis. It had been
6 on a quarterly basis. But if you're doing OGI
7 monitoring, it's now on a semiannual basis.

8 **Q. Okay. And when they -- when you had**
9 **facilities move from monthly to quarterly, you**
10 **testified, based on your experience, you had never**
11 **seen them go back, have to go back to monthly?**

12 A. That's correct. And that's because the
13 first time through a plant you will find those leaks
14 that first month. But then by the time you get to
15 the second month, there will be -- all your bad
16 actors will be gone.

17 And you'll have a few here and there that
18 occur due to vibration and other things that would
19 be considered to be a leaker, which is varied from
20 10,000 parts per million. Which, when I talked
21 before, I mentioned under this rule it sounds like
22 it would be a malfunction.

23 **Q. Okay. Now, what does EPA recommend in**
24 **terms of EPA -- or annual inspection frequencies,**
25 **Mr. Reinermann?**

1 A. EPA really only has AVO in a couple of
2 rules that affect pumps. And in that basis, it is
3 weekly for pumps. You are looking for a leak from a
4 pump. That is a single piece of equipment.

5 I can -- in the current oil and gas -- oil
6 and gas permit from NMED, it calls for monthly for
7 sour gas facilities like these.

8 So being a sour gas, that's much -- sour
9 gas is much more deadly than methane -- excuse me --
10 it just is, if you get high concentrations of it.

11 In the rule it says, basically, to inspect
12 it on a monthly basis for the AVO, in the current
13 oil and gas GTP permit.

14 So in that case, that -- this monthly
15 recommendation we have here would be consistent with
16 that.

17 I will say, though, that the current
18 draft-proposed NMED rule speaks verbatim, almost, of
19 a rule that we see here in OCD, which is to do
20 weekly AVO inspections.

21 **Q. Okay. I want to get to that in a minute.**

22 **Before we get to that, I want to take a**
23 **look at NMOGA Exhibit F22.**

24 A. Okay.

25 **Q. And does this express what EPA's approach**

1 **is with respect to AVO inspections?**

2 A. The compressor station, subject to 40 CFR
3 Part 60 Subpart Quad-OA are subject to correlated
4 leak detection monitoring. That is correct. That's
5 done by an OGI monitoring system.

6 **Q. Okay. Now, poor Paul Baca is trying to**
7 **take this down, so we --**

8 A. I'm sorry. I'm sorry, Mr. Baca.
9 Compression stations that are subject to
10 40 CFR part 60 Subpart Quad-OA are subject to leak
11 detection monitoring quarterly, leak detection
12 monitoring using a -- OGI monitoring.

13 **Q. Okay. Now I want to ask you, based on**
14 **your experience, does the monthly AVO inspection**
15 **obligation that NMOGA suggests is appropriate here,**
16 **is that consistent with what EPA requires?**

17 A. What -- weekly is definitely more than the
18 quarterly leak detection, much more frequently.

19 The -- the -- I've heard it said a couple
20 of times by OCD that it's just a matter of checking
21 a box that you either saw a leak, you're looking for
22 a leak, or you smell a leak. It's just as simple as
23 that.

24 If the rule says visually inspect for
25 leaks, I think we'd be fine with this rule. And it

1 says listening for pressure and liquid leaks. It
2 says smelling for unusual and strong odors.

3 But it says visually inspecting externally
4 for cracks and holes.

5 Does that mean they have to be leaking or
6 not?

7 Loose connections. Loose connections by
8 themselves, whether or not they're leaking or not,
9 we've got to look for them.

10 Then leaks. That's leaks.

11 Broken and missing caps.

12 Broken, damaged seals and gaskets.

13 Broken, missing, and open hatches and
14 broken, missing, and open hatch access cover
15 devices, whether or not they're leaking or not.

16 Visually looking at this.

17 It's much more than just going out and
18 looking for a leak. Again, if it says visually
19 inspecting for leaks, we'll get a whole lot simpler.
20 That's an easier checkmark of a box and, yeah, we go
21 fix the thing.

22 And it has been asked several times about
23 who comes on site. Yeah, they come on site quite a
24 bit, operators do. Once a week, typically, for
25 compressor stations, without a doubt.

1 And do they look for leaks? Darn tootin'
2 they do.

3 Do they fix them? Yes, they do, when they
4 get out of there.

5 But they don't necessarily go through the
6 entire site and look for the -- what I'll refer to
7 as a list of equipment and cracks and holes and
8 loose connections and broken and missing caps,
9 et cetera.

10 They don't necessarily do all of that, but
11 they do look for leaks. There's a difference there,
12 a big difference.

13 **Q. And, Mr. Reinermann, I know you're**
14 **passionate about this.**

15 **Were you reading from the rule itself when**
16 **you referenced all the things that are --**
17 **purportedly that are required by this rule?**

18 A. Yes, sir. It's OCD Exhibit 3A. It's
19 under 19.15.28.8C4A1.

20 **Q. Okay. All right.**

21 **Now in your opinion, okay, will the weekly**
22 **AVO inspections currently suggested by the**
23 **division's rules substantially reduce surface waste,**
24 **when you compare that to monthly or quarterly**
25 **inspections?**

1 A. No, I -- I don't believe so. Because
2 the -- the -- typically, like I said before, you
3 find leaks, you fix the leaks, the bad actors.
4 You'll go back and find very few the next time you
5 go out there.

6 So if you're going to initiate the program
7 from the beginning, I would expect that that first
8 time out, that first month, you might find more
9 leaks than you otherwise would.

10 However, we have to operate safe
11 facilities, reliable facilities. Part of being a
12 safe and reliable facility is to make sure that we
13 don't have leaks going out there. We fix our leaks.

14 So operators do do these AVO's already. I
15 don't think we're going to see any difference in
16 what we have now versus later. I don't think that
17 volume of gas will change and go down at all for our
18 industry.

19 **Q. Okay. Now, I want to share the screen**
20 **again. I want to look at what's been marked as**
21 **NMOGA Exhibit 21.**

22 **Do you see that in front of you,**
23 **Mr. Reinermann?**

24 A. No, sir. I believe you need to share.

25 **Q. You're right. I do. Thank you.**

1 Can you see it now?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Okay. Now, I want to focus on this last
4 sentence that NMOGA has proposed to add here.

5 A. Right.

6 Q. Now, Mr. Reiner mann, I believe it was
7 previously discussed that this could either be a
8 second sentence or an introductory clause.

9 But this proposed sentence would exclude
10 AVO requirements if they're required by other
11 agencies listed here, correct?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Okay. We've heard some discussion that
14 the NMED has proposed -- they have not adopted --
15 that they have apparently proposed weekly AVO
16 inspections. Okay?

17 A. That's -- that is correct.

18 Q. Now if this sentence was added to the AVO
19 frequency requirement, would that address the
20 circumstance that would arise once the NMED actually
21 decided the frequency that would be appropriate for
22 what they're attempting to do?

23 A. Yes, it would. You know, I've heard that
24 the idea is not to be overly burdensome with these
25 rules; that OCD and NMED worked together, they

1 collaborated together.

2 This section of the rule was brought to
3 AVOs, at least the part that's in OCD, is completely
4 redundant for our industry. And what's in the
5 proposed NMED rules at 20.2.50.16.C, completely
6 redundant of it.

7 And so if we're going to be subject to the
8 NMED rules that are exactly the same as these rules,
9 then when we shouldn't have two masters. Just
10 one -- just the one master. That would be NMED, in
11 that case.

12 Q. And, Mr. Reinermann, at this point, we
13 don't know what the NMED is going to adopt, correct?

14 MR. AMES: Objection, leading.

15 Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Mr. Reinermann, do we
16 know at this point what the NMED is going to adopt?

17 A. No, sir, we don't.

18 Q. Okay. And this provision would address
19 the circumstance -- would address whatever NMED
20 decides to do?

21 MR. AMES: Objection, leading.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Feldewert,
23 please watch that and rephrase.

24 Q. (By Mr. Feldewert) Mr. Reinermann, what
25 do you -- would the addition of this sentence assist

1 in addressing whatever the New Mexico Environment
2 Department decides to do?

3 A. It would allow us to focus on one set of
4 regulations instead of two, for accomplishing the
5 same purpose.

6 Q. Okay. All right.

7 Now, I want to take a look at the
8 division's Exhibit 3B -- or Exhibit 3A, I'm sorry.

9 And I want to go to Page 3.

10 Do you see that up in front of you?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. Okay. Do you see that the division has
13 proposed some changes to 28.8C5?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. And they relate to aerial visual
16 inspections?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. Do you agree with this language change,
19 based on your experience with AVO inspections for
20 gathering facilities?

21 A. This is -- you don't really -- or at least
22 I don't really think of AVOs for pipelines as much,
23 which this is what this is about. I think of them
24 as just doing visual inspections for leaks,
25 basically.

1 But yes, that reflects what is done with
2 regards to pipelines. And for -- that's for a
3 number of our systems.

4 **Q. Okay. And you'll see that it says to**
5 **perform annual instrument monitoring of the entire**
6 **length of the gathering pipeline.**

7 **Is that appropriate, in your opinion?**

8 A. I would recommend striking the word
9 "instrument" on that, just say annual monitoring.
10 Because a gathering pipeline using an AVO technique
11 along the technology of aerial visual inspection
12 does not necessarily use an instrument.

13 There are some times when a flare camera
14 or an OGI system is actually used to take a look at
15 the line that is being flown over.

16 So it's not always done that way, though.
17 A lot of times it's just a visual inspection.

18 So "instrument," to me, could be struck.

19 **Q. Okay. And as we go halfway through, the**
20 **division has added some language that would require**
21 **the operator to retain records for at least**
22 **five years.**

23 **Do you see that?**

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 **Q. Do you think that's an appropriate balance**

1 **of the burdens?**

2 A. I do. It's -- typically, when we get
3 requests from agencies for past records, very seldom
4 do they go back two years, three years. They're
5 usually more on top of it than that. So having
6 five years gives them about a two-year backup in
7 case they want to go back further and take a look.

8 **Q. Okay. And then you see that they -- that**
9 **the division has made a change to remove the names**
10 **of personnel from the public records.**

11 **Do you see that?**

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 **Q. Do you think that is appropriate, and if**
14 **so, why?**

15 A. I think it's appropriate. The important
16 part is that that person is qualified, and that
17 he's -- he's documented as qualified in records that
18 are kept, not necessarily in a report that's issued.

19 **Q. And the way the division drafted it, would**
20 **it require the name of that person to be in the**
21 **records?**

22 A. No. The person's name would not have to
23 be in that record.

24 But I find that, typically, people always
25 sign their work.

1 Q. Okay. And we'll go ahead and do -- we
2 would avoid the name of the person in the public
3 record, right?

4 A. That is correct.

5 Q. Now, I want to move to NMOGA's
6 Exhibit F25.

7 Okay, Mr. Reinermann?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. And I believe I'm getting it up on the
10 screen, here.

11 This is a change to Subsection 28.9C.

12 A. Right.

13 Q. All right. There is -- do you understand
14 how this provision works under Subparagraphs A
15 and B?

16 A. Under A and B? I -- yeah. By reading it,
17 I do. I don't know who in our company will provide
18 a GIS visually formatted as-built map, but I
19 understand what that is.

20 We have something like that in house, that
21 we can go and look at our lines with and see where
22 they're at, with a lot of the information that's
23 indicated there.

24 I don't know if we necessarily have all of
25 the small lines and connections, but I know we have

1 the major ones.

2 **Q. Okay. So under this Provision A,**
3 **Subpart A and B, what is a company going to be**
4 **required to provide?**

5 A. I imagine -- this would be just as I would
6 have to imagine it. We would submit in a -- either
7 an electronic file via e-mail, upload it to some
8 type of HTP site, probably, that OCD would then
9 download and put into a system, a mapping system of
10 some sort, that they would do it.

11 Then they would have GIS visually
12 formatted data, and they would put it into their
13 system.

14 They would probably want to give us
15 specifications, to make sure that what we give them
16 map -- map up to their mapping system.

17 And what I mean by that is that, you know,
18 in -- you have degrees and pounds, and you also have
19 other ways of expressing GPS data.

20 And in New Mexico we have sections and
21 things like that, so we have a variety of different
22 ways to do it.

23 So how do they want that data to come in
24 to them? We make sure that we give it to them in
25 that right type of order and fashion.

1 But then the idea would be to have some
2 type of key that would allow them to identify the
3 type of line it is and the service it's in.

4 **Q. And so when I look at this provision,**
5 **you're going to have to -- the operator is going to**
6 **have to file a map of their system, right?**

7 A. Correct.

8 **Q. And then under -- what is to occur if they**
9 **add any elements to their system?**

10 A. If they're going to add elements to the
11 system, then basically we have 90 days to provide
12 them with an updated map.

13 **Q. Okay. All right.**

14 **And under Subpart B, will that -- what**
15 **will that information that you provide to the**
16 **division include?**

17 A. It's going to provide them the size of the
18 pipeline, which is typically the inside diameter,
19 and also the construction material of the pipe,
20 which would be sealed, for Enterprise.

21 **Q. Okay. So having known all of that, what's**
22 **the problem with Subpart C, and why do you gathering**
23 **operators suggest that this be removed?**

24 A. So the way that I read this, as well as
25 the NMOGA team members read this, is that where it

1 speaks to the part about the -- it says at the very
2 last line, "release reported to the division since
3 19.15.28.9 NMAC became applicable to the pipeline or
4 system."

5 We believe that that line there, release
6 reported, we -- we report releases in that C 129
7 form. So that is -- that would be the ones greater
8 than 50 MCF.

9 I did not read it, as Madam Chair had
10 alluded to earlier, about that being ones that are
11 less than 50 MCF. We haven't even contemplated that
12 aspect, if that's going to be a requirement, because
13 that's not real clear.

14 Because those are releases that we don't
15 report on the C 129. We would report them in
16 aggregate, I believe on a C 115B for the system, but
17 not necessarily on a point-by-point basis for the
18 other ones.

19 So the -- the thing is, is that when we
20 submit in the -- I assume that the C 129 is going to
21 be electronic, just like the current C 141 is.

22 And on that C 141 we provide the GPS
23 locations in two different ways. And my thought
24 would be that -- I believe it was Mr. Powell who
25 spoke about the -- making the systems be better and

1 working smoother, is that when you put in that
2 number and you're putting in the volume of gas
3 released, that those two could be almost
4 instantaneously pinpointed on a map.

5 Now as I'm working for Enterprise, I'm
6 also part of the public. If there's releases going
7 on out there throughout the year and they occur this
8 month, when would they get on the map under this
9 current rule? They wouldn't get on this map until
10 May of 2022. Probably June 1, 2022. So that's
11 almost 14 or 15 months later; whereas, coming in on
12 the C 129 form, if I submit one today, it's the
13 final form, that could be on tomorrow. There's no
14 problem with that. They could keep their maps up to
15 date easier than we could, and in a more time
16 efficient manner.

17 Also, they could -- they could see
18 patterns out there, potentially, also, and in a more
19 time efficient manner than waiting until May 31 of
20 the following year.

21 **Q. And is that -- what you just discussed,**
22 **Mr. Reinermann, is that reflected in NMOGA**
23 **Exhibit F26?**

24 A. Yes, it is.

25 **Q. And is this something that the division is**

1 **currently doing anyway?**

2 A. The division does have an OCD methane
3 tracking dashboard. And frankly, looking at it, I
4 couldn't figure out how it was actually populated
5 with data. It may be where -- where the information
6 comes from.

7 But I could see how that methane tracker
8 dashboard that they have, you could use the C 129
9 data to populate it.

10 **Q. Now, Ms. Sandoval is correct that the**
11 **C 129 data would not include releases that are less**
12 **than 50 MCF.**

13 **Correct, Mr. Reinermann?**

14 A. That's correct.

15 **Q. Okay. And that has been a threshold that**
16 **the division has used for quite some time in their**
17 **reporting.**

18 **Is that right?**

19 A. That's correct.

20 **Q. And how do you understand the -- what**
21 **you -- how do you view a release of less than 50 MCF**
22 **in terms of magnitude?**

23 A. Okay. So in NMED, if it occurs at one of
24 my compressor stations, I have to look at it as far
25 as excess emissions goes.

1 I have certain caps at my site that allow
2 me to have some emissions associated with
3 unscheduled blowdowns, so I have to make sure I make
4 compliance with that.

5 If I'm not, then what I would do is --
6 with NMED, I would submit an excess emission report.

7 So we -- we do have to be knowledgeable of
8 them when they occur, if there's something that we
9 can and do keep track of that could be put into a
10 system.

11 However, we don't necessarily -- well, we
12 don't report it on a form. We don't necessarily
13 keep the GPS information for all of those type of
14 things, especially on a pipeline, if it's a small
15 one on a pipeline.

16 My experience is, is that most of our
17 pipeline releases that we have, we have to do a
18 C 141 form for because -- not so much for the leaks,
19 but because of the blowdown we have to do to repair
20 that leak is going to be greater than the 50. It's
21 typically miles of -- a mile or two of pipeline
22 might have to be blown down.

23 **Q. And when you say a C 141, is that filed**
24 **under existing division Rule 29?**

25 **A. Yes, sir.**

1 **Q. And does existing division Rule 29 require**
2 **any filing for releases that are less than 50 MCF?**

3 A. The only time you would do that is if you
4 had a mostly liquid release that was greater than
5 the threshold. In gas, it's slightly less. You
6 might do it then.

7 But other than that, no, sir. It would
8 not be the driving force for a report in that case.

9 **Q. Okay. And with -- once the -- if the**
10 **commission removes its Subpart C that we see in F21,**
11 **the division will have received data of all releases**
12 **in excess of 50 MCF, correct?**

13 A. Correct.

14 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Hearing Officer, I
15 believe that that concludes my examination.

16 I pass the witness.

17 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Would
18 you like to move your exhibits?

19 MR. FELDEWERT: Oh, thank you very much.
20 Yes, I need to move the admission into evidence of
21 NMOGA Exhibits F1 through F26.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Let me
23 pause for a moment in the event there are objections
24 to NMOGA F1 through F26.

25 (Exhibits admitted, F1 - F26.)

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: F1 through F26 are
2 admitted.

3 We do need a break. Let's take
4 15 minutes. We've been going more than two hours at
5 this point.

6 When we return, Mr. Ames will have some
7 questions for you, Mr. Reinermann.

8 THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am. Thank you.

9 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Let's come back at
10 3:05.

11 (A recess was taken from 2:49 p.m. to 3:07
12 p.m.)

13 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. Ames, you may
14 continue.

15 MR. AMES: Thank you, Ms. Orth.

16

17 EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. AMES:

19 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Reinermann.

20 A. Good afternoon, Mr. Ames.

21 Q. So I have a few questions for you this
22 afternoon.

23 I heard Mr. Smitherman and you, as well,
24 say that the GIS layer should not duplicate the
25 C 129 reports.

1 **Is that right?**

2 A. It should not, that's correct. The way we
3 read it, I would agree with that. Yes, sir.

4 **Q. And so events less than 50 MCF don't get**
5 **reported on a C 129?**

6 A. Never have, no, sir.

7 **Q. Don't say never will?**

8 A. I did not.

9 **Q. I know.**

10 **Under the OCD's rule, the GIS layer is**
11 **going to show all emergencies, malfunctions, and**
12 **releases regardless of size, right?**

13 A. I don't know. I don't know if it could be
14 interpreted that way, if you read the one part on it
15 that talks about being for reported release events.
16 And I would assume that a reported release event is
17 one that's done on a C 129.

18 **Q. But it also refers to emergencies and**
19 **malfunctions, doesn't it?**

20 A. It does. But again, I believe that it
21 was -- the way that we looked at it as a group, is
22 that it went back to the part about being reported
23 to the division.

24 So an emergency malfunction and release
25 reported to the division. So a C 129 for a release

1 that's less than 50 would not be reported to the
2 division.

3 Q. So -- I'm sorry.

4 So you're reading it to a limitation to
5 events larger than 50 MCF.

6 Is that right?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. Okay. So a prudent operator, a prudent
9 midstream operator -- because Enterprise is a
10 midstream operator, right?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. A prudent midstream operator that were to
13 prepare a GIS, like requested in the OCD rule, would
14 look at it, wouldn't it?

15 A. What do you mean by we would look at it,
16 sir?

17 Q. Well, you prepare it, you put data in, you
18 would take a look at it?

19 A. Yeah, absolutely. Yeah. Absolutely,
20 yeah.

21 Q. Absolutely. You evaluate it for patterns?

22 A. You would -- you would -- you would look
23 for leaks that occur on a recurring basis. And we
24 have done that, as Enterprise. And when it came
25 time to do it, we decided we have to shut down the

1 line and replace the portion of that line because it
2 had too many leaks on it. That's correct.

3 Some of them were not large enough to be
4 reported under the current C 141. Other ones were.

5 **Q. A prudent operator, like Enterprise, would**
6 **look at this GIS and consider whether it should**
7 **investigate these patterns further?**

8 A. We wouldn't have to have the GIS to do
9 that. We would know it from our own internal
10 documentation of the leaks when they occur out
11 there.

12 **Q. But if you had a GIS, you would look at**
13 **it, and that would help you, wouldn't it?**

14 A. Well, that is part of an evaluation, when
15 you're looking at leaks that occur on pipelines, as
16 to the area, because it's not necessarily the entire
17 pipeline that might have to get replaced, but just a
18 segment of it, not the entire thing.

19 So you would -- you would know that ahead
20 of time, well before what it says here, May 31 of
21 the year following.

22 If it started happening in January,
23 February, March of this year, we would be on it
24 faster than that, much faster than May 31, 2022.

25 **Q. Right. You would want to keep the map up**

1 **to date?**

2 A. No, not really. We would want to get that
3 line fixed so it doesn't leak anymore. That's our
4 first and foremost thing. We would be reporting the
5 leaks to OCD. OCD may or may not take notice of it.

6 You would -- you would think that as
7 they're getting in the data they would say, Hey, we
8 see a pattern here. They should be able to see that
9 pattern as quickly as we can, which we would.

10 But we don't have to have that on a GIS
11 map to know that. We know that that line has an
12 issue going on.

13 **Q. Well, my question is: If you had that GIS**
14 **layer, where you were mapping those emergencies,**
15 **malfunctions, and releases of all different sizes,**
16 **that's a helpful tool, isn't it?**

17 A. No, not has helpful as you would think it
18 might be. Because it is really looking at the line
19 and looking at that system. It's looking at that
20 specific engine that's having a problem out there in
21 the field.

22 So it's -- it's -- a lot of times it's
23 equipment line specific. The map would not be --
24 would not be something that we would do. It would
25 just be a reporting tool in this case.

1 **Q. Do you have, like, one person who does all**
2 **your C 129s?**

3 A. No, we don't have just one person that
4 does our C 129s. We do not.

5 **Q. How many people do you have?**

6 A. We have -- well, none, because we don't do
7 C 129s yet.

8 **Q. Okay. Well --**

9 A. Sorry.

10 **Q. That's a fair point.**

11 **When you do start doing C 129s, who is**
12 **going to do them?**

13 A. I would imagine that my environmental
14 staff would in my area. And then another manager,
15 who manages the Farmington area, his staff would do
16 his up there. So probably two or three.

17 **Q. Two or three other people. And where are**
18 **you right now, or where do you work from?**

19 A. I work from Kenedy, Texas, sir.

20 **Q. Okay. So someone in Farmington, someone**
21 **in Kenedy.**

22 **Is there another location as well?**

23 A. The person that works out of Midland,
24 Texas. We have an opening in Carlsbad, though, if
25 somebody is interested.

1 **Q. Oh. So a lot of people with their hands**
2 **in the pie on this one?**

3 A. Not really, no. Operations is very
4 focused on their lines, on their equipment. You
5 have a supervisor who knows his equipment, who knows
6 his lines. He knows when he's having issues. He
7 doesn't have to have a map to go out and find it.

8 **Q. Okay. Never goes on vacation, he's always**
9 **there, he's watching everything all the time.**

10 **Is that what you're telling me?**

11 A. There would always be somebody there who
12 would back him up, a person who has the operational
13 knowledge that that same person does.

14 The other thing is, also you're talking
15 about something that's a pattern, okay? So you're
16 looking at things that happen maybe a few times on
17 the line in a system. And him being on vacation for
18 a week or two, no, that -- that timing wouldn't
19 matter that much.

20 **Q. Patterns occur over longer periods of**
21 **time, don't they?**

22 A. They very much can, yes.

23 **Q. And people move on over the course of**
24 **time?**

25 A. We do.

1 **Q. So recordkeeping -- mapping, is a form of**
2 **recordkeeping. It helps people -- it helps keep**
3 **people in the loop, doesn't it?**

4 A. I could see that that could help. We do
5 have other systems in place that keeps track of
6 those leaks. That can be very specific to -- to
7 lines and locations and pieces of equipment.

8 **Q. Okay. So I heard you say you want to**
9 **capture as much gas as humanly possible.**

10 A. That's how we make money.

11 **Q. Do you recall saying that?**

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 **Q. Okay. And you also said that your company**
14 **already has an operation plan?**

15 A. We don't have just a single operations
16 plan. Okay?

17 We have a myriad of plans out there that
18 are similar to what is listed on this list here.

19 We have integrity programs.

20 We have engine maintenance programs,
21 preventative maintenance programs.

22 We have people that do corrosion work with
23 pigging of the lines periodically, to make sure that
24 they stay clean as we get the liquids moved out of
25 them.

1 So we have lots of different programs in
2 place already to, basically, run our system, to
3 ensure that we capture all the gas that we're
4 contracted to capture, and to pass on to customers
5 upstream -- further downstream, sorry.

6 **Q. So you've got lots of plans, lots of**
7 **programs, all in some way seeking to maintain the**
8 **integrity of your system, prevent leaks, maximize**
9 **the amount of gas that you move through your system.**

10 **Is that right?**

11 A. It takes a small army of people to do it
12 right, that's correct. And they're all focused on
13 doing it in a coordinated manner.

14 The person who is the operations
15 supervisor knows what's planned for his lines and
16 his activities. And so he's aware of when someone
17 says, I need to do a pigging on your line. He knows
18 when someone says, We have to do some cathodic
19 protection work out there on your line to evaluate
20 your cathodes and connections, to make sure they're
21 right.

22 He knows when maintenance has to be done,
23 so that two weeks prior he can notify someone
24 upstream that we might be shutting down and could
25 affect their operations. So we have a person that

1 coordinates all of that.

2 **Q. So you have a coordinator for all the**
3 **planning?**

4 A. You could say that the supervisor is the
5 coordinator for all the planning, yes, sir.

6 **Q. Okay. And that coordinator understands**
7 **how all the plans fit together?**

8 A. I would say, yes, sir. Absolutely.

9 **Q. And knows where, in this small army, to go**
10 **to and figure something out that's going on?**

11 A. Absolutely. Yes, sir.

12 **Q. But not every operator does the same**
13 **amount of planning that Enterprise does, do they?**

14 A. I can't speak to that.

15 **Q. You're not aware of the general practices**
16 **in the field?**

17 A. I've only worked for one midstream
18 company. That's Enterprise Products, sir, so I
19 cannot speak to others.

20 **Q. But you did work for the EPA, right?**

21 A. I did.

22 **Q. And at the EPA, you did enforcement work?**

23 A. I did. But we did not have oil and gas as
24 a major company back then. In the southeast
25 United States there aren't too many refineries and

1 petroleum plants and things like that down there.
2 So this was back -- you know, back in the '80s. So
3 we just -- really didn't have that much, as far as
4 rules went, at that time.

5 **Q. Sure. My focus here is not so much on oil**
6 **and gas. It's just the fact that you did a lot of**
7 **enforcement back then.**

8 A. Yes, sir. That is correct.

9 **Q. Brought a lot of actions against**
10 **violators?**

11 A. I participated in doing that, yes, sir.

12 **Q. So would it be fair to say that not**
13 **everyone is doing as good a job as Enterprise is?**

14 A. Based upon my experience, if you, you
15 know, look at -- look at ten companies and you go
16 and meet with them and talk with all ten of those
17 companies, they will absolutely tell you that they
18 have safety, reliability, and environmental as
19 forefronts for their companies, and that aim to
20 be -- have safe operations, reliable operations, and
21 environmentally good operations. All three would be
22 in those ten companies. So ten out of ten, I
23 believe, would say that.

24 Now how you go about accomplishing that,
25 your -- your wherewithal, that could be different.

1 When we're talking about these plans -- if
2 I could offer something to you, sir -- is that you
3 have a requirement that you have these plans in
4 place, not necessarily that you have to gather them
5 all up and submit them. You have a checklist.
6 Effectively, you've made a checklist here that you
7 have to have these type of plans in place.

8 I could see that working well. And then
9 basically, when you have problems meeting your
10 capture efficiency requirements, tell us how you're
11 going to fix things to get them right, the
12 mitigation plan idea.

13 **Q. Not every company has a small army like**
14 **Enterprise, right, to manage its planning.**

15 **Is that right?**

16 A. That -- that might well be true.

17 **Q. And not every company out there, not every**
18 **operator out there is like Enterprise, that has a**
19 **supervisor who has the skills and ability to**
20 **coordinate all of this small army and its planning**
21 **activities.**

22 **Is that correct?**

23 A. I -- I don't think so. I mean most
24 companies that I've run into have plant managers,
25 have people that are responsible for their

1 compressor stations, are responsible for their
2 pipelines. They're either called supervisors,
3 superintendents, or managers.

4 So they -- they do have a person that's in
5 place that's responsible for the operation of that.
6 And that would include making sure the maintenance
7 is done properly and things like that.

8 So in most cases, plants that I'm aware of
9 have supervisors in place.

10 Q. That's the position, right? But my
11 question was: Do most companies have supervisors
12 like yours, like your company, that is very adept at
13 coordinating all plans to make sure that everything
14 happens at the right time at the right place with
15 the right people and the right equipment?

16 A. I don't know. I can't speak to that.

17 Q. So let's go back to the question that I
18 asked that you didn't answer.

19 I asked you about your enforcement
20 experience and whether you brought action against
21 violators.

22 You said that you participated in many
23 actions. So -- and then you told me that everybody
24 out there says they do the same thing. They do a
25 good job, they try and do the right thing. You

1 named four things in particular, the four pillars of
2 good practice.

3 But you didn't answer my question, which
4 is: Not all of them actually follow through, do
5 they?

6 A. I think they -- I think they've tried to
7 follow through. The actions that I've taken against
8 power plants, against paper mills out there that
9 I've ran into -- some very large names, which I
10 won't mention -- will have operational procedures,
11 maintenance procedures for specific pieces of
12 equipment.

13 And when they have an issue with excess
14 pollution going on, you ask them, What in your
15 maintenance plans does it say how you reduce the
16 excess emissions that occur? How do you reduce
17 pollution?

18 And they'll say, Well, frankly, we
19 don't -- the course I've had is most of them don't
20 have something like that in line. They don't have a
21 specific direction to the operator to do that.

22 And when we get that in place, they go do
23 it.

24 So they are missing a line, basically, in
25 their manual, and not the whole manual.

1 **Q. So you're telling me that in the course of**
2 **your practice with EPA, you've never come across a**
3 **company or an actor who didn't cut corners?**

4 **Is that what you're telling me?**

5 A. I didn't -- could you define "cutting
6 corners"?

7 **Q. Not doing what they're supposed to do, as**
8 **required by the regulations that you were enforcing.**

9 A. We never took any criminal actions at all,
10 which is what you're alluding to, in my mind, at
11 least, that they are trying to specifically escape
12 the requirements. I'm not familiar with that. I
13 didn't do any criminal activities.

14 **Q. Well, in the civil context, you never were**
15 **involved in enforcement actions where somebody**
16 **didn't comply with the rules?**

17 A. Oh, absolutely. I can think of a small
18 boiler operator in a -- in North Carolina. In a
19 wood-fired boiler that he built, put in place. And
20 he put a baghouse on the back end of it, and it was
21 under-designed for the application. But he was told
22 that it was designed for the application.

23 And so he relied upon a reputable vendor,
24 and that reputable vendor was wrong. And we took an
25 enforcement action to get him to change it out.

1 Q. That's extraordinary. You mean the one
2 example you just gave me, someone who really
3 didn't -- wasn't, arguably, responsible for the
4 violation itself. It sounds like you had smooth
5 sailing in the enforcement area out there in
6 North Carolina.

7 So let's talk about the operations plan
8 and submitting it to OCD.

9 You testified, quote, you don't think it's
10 important for OCD to review the plan.

11 Remember that?

12 A. I believe I said I don't think they have
13 the wherewithal to review the plan.

14 Q. That's your opinion, right?

15 A. Uh-huh.

16 Q. Okay. So let's say an operator claims
17 emergency and OCD says, Hey, that's -- it looks like
18 recurring equipment failure to us. Let's see your
19 plan.

20 If I understand your proposal correctly,
21 your response is, We'll do a mitigation plan. I
22 asked them to fix the problem. That's already
23 occurred.

24 How is that supposed to help the operator
25 foresee the problem before it happens?

1 A. Well, the thing is that with mechanical
2 equipment, electrical-driven equipment, you can't
3 possibly contemplate all the things that are going
4 to occur out there that might cause you to have an
5 upset that requires you to do maintenance on it.
6 You might have to adjust that maintenance somewhere
7 down the line to prevent that.

8 So in that regard, the plan could be
9 looking at everything that is recommended by a
10 manufacturer to be addressed, recommended by EPA and
11 regulations, or under, like, Quad-Z, 40 CFR Part 63
12 Quad-Z requirements.

13 So you could -- you could address those,
14 analyze, dot Is and Ts crossed. But you know what?
15 You don't have enough.

16 So then what happens, you have -- my
17 experience has been more, like, the excess
18 emissions. Okay?

19 So this is sort of like the wolfs that
20 happen out there. What we're trying -- what we're
21 trying to do here is minimize waste, which is also
22 the same thing. We're trying to minimize excess
23 emissions. It's the same thing as what we're trying
24 to do.

25 And so when we have excess emissions occur

1 out there, it is because our maintenance needs to
2 get adjusted -- well, adjust the maintenance and get
3 it right.

4 And that's what the idea of a mitigation
5 plan is, is that, Hey, we've had this occur too many
6 times out here. Let's get it fixed.

7 **Q. So I think you already realize that a**
8 **mitigation plan is an incentive to avoid a problem,**
9 **even though it happens after the fact. So you would**
10 **agree, then, though that a plan up front would be an**
11 **incentive too, if there were some liability**
12 **following for not following it?**

13 A. The plan, in my mind, did not address the
14 cause of -- of the emergency or malfunction that
15 occurred. Therefore, that's why you'd have to
16 adjust that plan. Okay?

17 You cannot possibly -- you don't
18 necessarily plan for all things that could occur out
19 there, all malfunctions, all emergencies, that
20 could -- a lot of times what you do is you plan how
21 to react to them.

22 You know, the main thing at one of our
23 plant sites is when you have an issue -- let's say
24 you would have too many liquids coming into a
25 compressor station and it fills up the separator.

1 It's going to trigger a high, high alarm. It's
2 going to isolate and shut down the process equipment
3 promptly, because you don't want any damage to
4 occur. And so it's going to vent the equipment in
5 the plant.

6 At the same time, it's stopping the flow
7 of gas into the plant, so that's going to be an
8 unscheduled shutdown that we're going to let
9 upstream know, Hey, we're getting too many liquids
10 in here. You-all need to figure out what's going on
11 in your upstream area.

12 So you know, we can -- we can work with
13 the companies. We adjust our picking schedules, for
14 example, sometimes, to prevent that from occurring.
15 But it's sort of done more on the fly than it is in
16 a specific plan. There is no specif- -- the plan
17 would be to say we're going to be picking on a
18 monthly basis.

19 And then you find out that really, we need
20 to start doing it every two weeks, in order to
21 operate more effectively and not have shutdowns. So
22 you adjust that plan.

23 And this says it requires to submit any
24 adjustments to a plan.

25 **Q. Doesn't our plan require you to look for**

1 **potential problems before they occur, as opposed to**
2 **after, which is what your proposal does?**

3 MR. FELDEWERT: Let me object. When you
4 say "your plan," Mr. Ames, what is "your plan"?
5 What are you talking about here?

6 MR. AMES: The plan proposed by your rule.

7 MR. FELDEWERT: You're talking about the
8 plan that's identified in 28.8C1?

9 MR. AMES: I am talking about the plan
10 that Mr. Reinermann is saying is adequate. A
11 mitigation plan. His plan. His proposal for a
12 plan.

13 MR. FELDEWERT: You're talking about the
14 mitigation plan?

15 MR. AMES: I just said that.

16 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Thank you.

17 A. I'm ready.

18 So basically, the mitigation plan would
19 effectively have two parts to it.

20 It's going to have a corrective action
21 plan, being what are you going to do to correct the
22 situation as it currently stands?

23 The next part is, it's going to have a
24 preventative plan in it. Because it's something
25 that you have not foreseen occurring out there,

1 because it's never occurred before. And so you're
2 going to try to devise a way to prevent it from
3 recurring.

4 So that mitigation plan would have the
5 correction -- a correction plan to it and a
6 preventative maintenance program associated with it,
7 or a preventative program for it.

8 **Q. (By Mr. Ames) Okay. So it's an**
9 **after-the-fact plan. That's what you want to do,**
10 **right?**

11 A. No. I have a plan already in place, that
12 you would require me to have in place, that we have
13 for all the categories that you have listed here.

14 Pulling that all together is a monumental
15 task. It's a lot of paper that, frankly, I don't --
16 I don't think I would ever wade through it.

17 When we have an issue occur at a -- at a
18 site, we do periodically get asked by BEDQ,
19 sometimes NMED, about -- we'd like to see the last
20 time you did maintenance on XYZ equipment. How are
21 you going about doing it?

22 And we would provide them with the
23 maintenance documentation that we kept for that
24 site.

25 So it's typically done -- it's -- we have

1 a maintenance already in place. We've done it. It
2 just so happens that we had a mechanical breakdown
3 that we did not think would happen because we're
4 doing our preventative maintenance that we're
5 supposed to be doing.

6 So you would see a preventative
7 maintenance plan and say, Did you do the
8 preventative maintenance plan on the pump?

9 Yes.

10 Well, why did the pump break?

11 Well, the pump runs at 3,000 RPM and, you
12 know, it -- when it has an issue mechanically, it
13 can break. It's sort of like a car engine. You
14 know, if it runs too often, you can have issues with
15 it that you just don't foresee.

16 And what are you going to do to prevent
17 it?

18 Well, that -- we would have to look into
19 it and see how we're going to do a better job with
20 it.

21 **Q. And the operators who don't have plans**
22 **like your company, what about them?**

23 A. I'm unfamiliar with folks -- with
24 companies that don't have operation and maintenance
25 programs and procedures in place.

1 If you look at almost -- you know in
2 midstream, if you look at almost -- if you look at
3 the oil and gas GCP permits, we're required to have
4 maintenance programs out there. We're required to
5 have NM programs out there. We're required to keep
6 those programs. We're not required to submit them
7 all, but we're required to have those plans.

8 **Q. You just don't want to give it to us,**
9 **because you don't think we can handle it.**

10 **Is that what it is?**

11 MR. FELDEWERT: Object to the form of the
12 question. That misstates his testimony, Mr. Ames.

13 MR. AMES: Well, he said he didn't believe
14 that the OCD had the wherewithal to handle the
15 plans.

16 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Go ahead.

17 A. Okay. I don't think it would -- I don't
18 think it would benefit the goal of this program to
19 reduce emissions at all by handing over all of these
20 plans, I think -- I've heard some companies' plans
21 for OCD to have.

22 I don't think that those plans would be
23 worthwhile to have in your hands. It's going to be
24 that case-by-case basis, where you're going to want
25 to look specifically at the problem child and

1 address the problem child.

2 **Q. (By Mr. Ames) After the fact. Okay.**

3 MR. AMES: Thank you. That's all I have.

4 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,

6 Mr. Ames.

7 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of

8 Mr. Reinermann?

9 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I do
10 not have any questions for Mr. Reinermann.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

12 Ms. Fox or Mr. Baake, do you have
13 questions for Mr. Reinermann?

14 MS. FOX: Thank you, Madam Hearing
15 Officer. I have a couple.

16 EXAMINATION

17 BY MS. FOX:

18 **Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Reinermann.**

19 A. Good afternoon, Ms. Fox.

20 **Q. Thank you for your testimony.**

21 **Mr. Reinermann, you've testified, at the**
22 **beginning of your testimony, with regard to the**
23 **definition of emergency?**

24 A. Yes, ma'am.

25 **Q. In 28.7D.**

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. And you testified regarding an exception
3 to that definition 28.7D5, which reads, in terms of
4 OCD's proposed language, and exception to the
5 definition would be what would include the
6 operator's negligence, including a recurring
7 equipment failure.

8 Do you recall that testimony?

9 A. Yes, ma'am.

10 Q. And you're proposing that the phrase
11 "including a recurring equipment failure" be struck,
12 correct?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. And you testified that you believe that
15 should be struck because you believe "recurring"
16 means more than one time, that it could be two
17 times; and, therefore, two times wouldn't be fair
18 to -- to count as negligence.

19 Is that essentially your testimony?

20 A. Yes, ma'am.

21 Q. And did I understand from your testimony,
22 then, that if the equipment failure were a pattern,
23 or occurred multiple times, that you would support
24 operator's negligence as an exception to the
25 definition of emergency?

1 A. I don't recall saying that exactly. I do
2 recall saying that the OCD witnesses that spoke
3 about being a pattern of equipment failure, which
4 means, to me, multiple times occurring.

5 You know, this isn't within 60 days,
6 either. This is for the life of the facility. So
7 if I have something break down this week and I have
8 something break down next year and the next year,
9 the following thing, you know, or related to it, I
10 have trouble seeing that as either recurring or
11 negligence at all.

12 We have lots of large mechanical equipment
13 out there. I am specifically thinking about our
14 engines that we have out there, and turbines, that
15 are very complex pieces of machinery. And that --
16 that I would not support saying -- I only support
17 striking that language in there, not even changing
18 the word to "pattern."

19 **Q. So if, for example, there were a pattern**
20 **of equipment failure, you don't think that OCD could**
21 **attribute that pattern, that recurring pattern --**
22 **say it happens 10, 15, 20 times -- to operator**
23 **negligence.**

24 **Is that correct? Is that what you're**
25 **saying?**

1 A. So when we report excess emissions to
2 NMED, which -- which is similar to what occurs here
3 when you have this recurring pattern going on, is
4 you report each incident that happens, or you report
5 it to the state of Texas.

6 **Q. Is this related to the definition of**
7 **emergency? Because I'd like to keep the witness on**
8 **track.**

9 **I asked a pretty specific question.**

10 A. I'm sorry. Could you please repeat the
11 question?

12 **Q. What I'm wondering is, I thought the**
13 **implication of your earlier testimony was that you**
14 **would support including language to the effect of,**
15 **if the operat- -- if equipment failure were a**
16 **pattern or repetitive, you might support adding --**
17 **changing the definition to include that.**

18 **But you just told me no, that was not what**
19 **you testified to.**

20 **And I just asked you for further**
21 **clarification as to whether, in terms of this**
22 **particular definition of emergency, and the extent**
23 **to which when equipment failure occurs repeatedly,**
24 **whether that should ever count as operator**
25 **negligence. Say for example, there's equipment**

1 failure, you know, 10, 15 times, the same piece of
2 equipment?

3 A. Yes, it could.

4 Q. And then in terms of your -- your
5 definition of recurring, as I recall, is if it
6 occurs -- if equipment failure occurs more than
7 once, could be two times, correct?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. And before you gave us your own definition
10 of recurring, did you bother looking in a dictionary
11 for the definition of recurring?

12 A. I -- I did not.

13 Q. So let me just read to you, from Merriam
14 Webster, which is an online dictionary -- I'm glad
15 to submit this if need be for the record.

16 But their definition of recurring is:

17 "Occurring repeatedly, happening or
18 appearing multiple times."

19 And so would it surprise you that that's
20 the dictionary definition of recurring?

21 A. No, ma'am.

22 Q. Mr. Reinermann, you also testified with
23 respect to language proposed by Climate Advocates in
24 28.8B3A.

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. And so that language has to do with
2 exceptions to the prohibition on venting and
3 flaring, correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And one of those exceptions, as proposed
6 by OCD, is scheduled repair and maintenance,
7 including blowing down and depressurizing equipment
8 to perform repair or maintenance, correct?

9 A. Yes, ma'am.

10 Q. And Climate Advocates is proposing a
11 caveat to that exception to include the following
12 language:

13 "But only where the gas cannot be rerouted
14 back into the pipeline outside of the depressurized
15 zone or otherwise beneficially used."

16 You provided testimony on that proposal,
17 correct?

18 A. Yes, ma'am.

19 Q. And I believe in -- I believe
20 Mr. Feldewert asked you whether existing gathering
21 lines are configured to accomplish this.

22 Is that correct?

23 A. That is correct.

24 Q. And you said that as far as you're aware,
25 gathering lines are not currently configured to

1 accomplish this purpose, but that some -- but the
2 transportation line -- you're aware of
3 transportation lines that are.

4 Is that correct?

5 A. I am.

6 Q. Now you did not testify, did you, that it
7 is not technically infeasible for gathering lines to
8 be configured to accomplish this, did you?

9 A. No, ma'am.

10 MS. FOX: That's all I have.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Ms. Fox.

12 Mr. Paranhos?

13 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
14 Officer. I do have just a few questions.

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY MS. PARANHOS:

17 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Reinermann.

18 A. Good afternoon.

19 Q. You provided testimony regarding NMOGA's
20 suggestion that OCD add a provision that explicitly
21 allows for them to remove flaring from fugitive
22 emission components, such as valves, flanges,
23 connectors, in 28.8B3H.

24 Is that correct?

25 A. Yes, ma'am.

1 Q. And I believe you testified that NMOGA's
2 intent for this provision is to apply to normally
3 operating fugitive emission components.

4 Is that correct?

5 A. That would be correct, yes, ma'am.

6 Q. Thank you. And can you clarify for me
7 which fugitive emission components you believe leak
8 during normal operation?

9 A. Well, a valve will leak. A flange will
10 leak. Other components will leak.

11 Now the thing is, are they above what's
12 referred to as the leak threshold that requires them
13 to be repaired under a rule?

14 So the ones that I would consider to be
15 normal are the ones that we typically are permitted,
16 that we do not have to take any type of action to
17 correct.

18 Q. Thank you.

19 And you also testified that fugitive
20 emission components may malfunction, and that leads
21 to leaks, and that such leaks stemming from
22 malfunctioning components are not covered by your
23 proposed -- or by or NMOGA's, I'm sorry -- proposed
24 exception.

25 Is that accurate?

1 A. That would be correct.

2 Q. Great. And just one point of
3 clarification.

4 As you look at NMOGA's suggested language,
5 is it specific that fugitive emission components in
6 the exception only refers to normally operating
7 fugitive emission components and not malfunctioning
8 components?

9 A. I would say that it's not that clear. If
10 that -- the word "normally" would be a better way to
11 do it.

12 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you so much.
13 Those are all my questions.

14 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you,
16 Ms. Paranhos.

17 Commissioner Engler, your questions?

18 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: Thank you.

19 Mr. Reinermann, I do not have any
20 questions. I want to defer to Chair Sandoval, who
21 is much more an expert on midstream than I.

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

23 Commissioner Kessler?

24 COMMISSIONER KESSLER: No pressure for
25 that on me. I was also actually going to say that

1 I'm going to defer to the chair, who I'm sure will
2 do a good job.

3 I don't have any questions.

4 Thank you for your testimony.

5 THE WITNESS: Thank you, ma'am. You're
6 welcome.

7 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair?

8 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: There's really no
9 pressure at all.

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

12 Q. Okay. I also have another minute to get
13 my notes in order, but we can start rolling.

14 Okay.

15 A. Good afternoon.

16 Q. Good afternoon.

17 Can we go back to this definition of
18 emergency?

19 A. Yes, ma'am.

20 Q. Let's see. So you talk about -- let me
21 find the page on here. It was Example 2. It was
22 the PSV. And your -- it was the PSV example on F8.

23 A. Right. Yes, ma'am.

24 Q. And what you stated in your testimony was
25 that that would be considered negligence.

1 **Is that correct?**

2 A. No, that it should not be considered
3 negligence. That we did do proper operation and
4 maintenance of that PSV when it released.

5 **Q. But it would be counted against you under
6 this rule.**

7 **Is that correct?**

8 A. Under the rule, in this case for this one,
9 because it happened -- well, you -- so the rule, as
10 it's written, says three or more in the system,
11 basically. So this would be two -- it depends if I
12 had taken any other ones in the system already.

13 So if I had already a couple of releases
14 from the system, then they would count against me.

15 **Q. Okay. So maybe I misunderstood your
16 testimony. I had thought -- or it had sounded like
17 you were saying that would fall under negligence and
18 not be a, quote, emergency.**

19 So you're clarifying that you do think, as
20 long as you've requested your three, that would
21 count as an emergency.

22 A. So the thing is, is that -- reading the
23 rule, 5 says operator's negligence, including a
24 recurring equipment failure. So this is one where
25 the PSV failed twice.

1 So the next one says three or more
2 emergencies. And if this was an emergency, when a
3 PSV pops, so you take it out. That's activated and
4 it's released.

5 So in some respects, you have -- both
6 categories fit the release.

7 Q. Okay. So you -- I think we talked about
8 this a little bit, or Ms. Fox talked about it a
9 little bit.

10 NMOGA is opting to, on 5, for the op- --
11 Number 5, to get rid of the -- the recurring
12 equipment failure.

13 Now, I can understand where there may be a
14 line of a recurring equipment failure that is
15 negligence and a recurring equipment failure that is
16 not.

17 Do you -- is there a way to craft language
18 which would delineate those things?

19 A. Well, see -- the operator shall...

20 Q. I think you, in your -- you've
21 demonstrated some examples where -- and some
22 ambiguity with the term "recurring."

23 But I'm not hearing a solution. And so
24 that's my question.

25 Do you have a solution, other than just

1 **slashing that language?**

2 A. I think slashing the language is best.
3 And the reason is, I think it should be done on a
4 case-by-case basis. Okay?

5 So when you're -- when you're trying to --
6 if you're saying that we have operator negligence, I
7 don't think an operator is going to call that on
8 himself. That's going to have to come up when the
9 C 115B gets reviewed and there's questions as to why
10 you're not achieving a 98 percent capture
11 efficiency.

12 We don't have it necessarily as a
13 category, but that could come up in the questioning,
14 as to -- as to that.

15 So I don't think anyone will really think
16 about things being too much as operator's
17 negligence. Because again, we try to operate and
18 maintain systems. You know from your days at
19 Marathon how we try to do things out there to stay
20 in compliance.

21 So with regards to the negligence part, I
22 think striking that last part is the best bet. And
23 doing it on a case-by-case basis, when OCD is
24 looking at doing a review of documentation
25 associated with the annual reports.

1 **Q. So -- but the definition, as written, it**
2 **doesn't -- it doesn't allow for a case-by-case**
3 **basis, does it?**

4 A. Well, I think you've pointed out that OCD
5 has enforcement and enforcement wherewithal --
6 enforcement-- oh, what's the word I want to use
7 there?

8 **Q. Enforcement discretion?**

9 A. Enforcement discretion, yes. Enforcement
10 activities that they can employ.

11 So when they would see that someone is not
12 achieving 98 percent capture efficiency, or not
13 meeting their progress, they'll be asking about --
14 about their -- about the emergencies that occurred
15 out there. Why did you have so many? What were the
16 reasons?

17 And you could look at them and say, Here's
18 where they're at.

19 **Q. Okay. So the other clarification --**
20 **you're, I think, as- -- the requirement asking for**
21 **is in 6, where it says three or more emergencies at**
22 **one site for similar causes -- not at one site for**
23 **similar causes -- has been added by NMOGA,**
24 **experienced by the operator within the preceding**
25 **60 days.**

1 **Do you feel like that could be taken**
2 **advantage of by operators?**

3 A. No, ma'am, I don't. We are required
4 already, under NMED rules, to keep track of our
5 venting that we have going on from our facilities
6 and the reasons why they occurred.

7 So we would have an accurate accounting of
8 that type of activity, and you would be able to get
9 those specific records, oil and gas GCP permits.

10 **Q. To cross-reference, you mean? Like if OCD**
11 **wanted to cross-reference that information?**

12 A. Well, you can -- you can ask for
13 information regarding your -- your logs that you
14 keep for NMED, I would think, to determine how
15 you're doing with the rest, keeping track of
16 emergencies, to make sure you're not misclassifying
17 things when you're reporting them up the line in the
18 C 115B.

19 This will be a different kind -- can you
20 hear me still? Did I close out?

21 (Technical difficulties.)

22 (A recess was taken from 3:49 p.m. to 4:03
23 p.m.)

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair, can
25 you hear us?

1 (Discussion off the record.)

2 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: So if you will
3 proceed, the -- with Mr. Reinermann, and we'll try
4 to wrap this up here.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Just let me know if
6 you can't hear for some reason.

7 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) I think
8 Ms. Paranhos hit on this a little bit. So we talked
9 about fugitive emissions. And we talked some with
10 Mr. Smitherman previously. It's at 28.8 --

11 A. B3.

12 Q. B3. Yeah.

13 And I think you hit on it in F15 of your
14 testimony -- or I'm sorry, your exhibit.

15 If the word added somewhere else in
16 here -- I think it's "normal operations of," would
17 that meet the intent of what NMOGA was trying to do,
18 add similar language to what's added in front of the
19 dehydrators, the AMIEE unit, that sort of language,
20 would that still meet the intent of what NMOGA was
21 trying to do?

22 A. Yes, ma'am.

23 Q. Okay. So essentially, it would say
24 something like normal operations of fugitive
25 emissions component?

1 A. Correct.

2 Q. Okay. I am trying to find out where that
3 is.

4 MR. FELDEWERT: Madam Chair, this is
5 Michael Feldewert.

6 I think you'll find it in 28.8D. Okay?

7 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Yeah. I think it's
8 on page 5 of the black binder. I finally put my
9 hands on it.

10 MR. FELDEWERT: And then you'll find
11 similar language in Part 27 as well, in a comparable
12 provision in Part 27. Okay?

13 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Okay.

14 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) As we talked
15 about this in Mr. Smitherman's testimony as well,
16 you say fugitive components such as the valves,
17 flanges, and connectors.

18 Is that the complete list --

19 A. No, ma'am.

20 Q. -- of components?

21 A. No, ma'am. There are other components.
22 Compressor vents would be one. Compressors have
23 fugitive components. They just don't vent. But
24 they also have rod packing emissions and other
25 things that are considered to be normal.

1 You have pumps that could have drips or
2 drabs. That would be also a leak that might have
3 some gaseous component to it.

4 So there are other types of fugitive
5 emission components than those three.

6 That's why the word "such as" is a good
7 way to indicate it.

8 **Q. But without actually having a definition**
9 **for this, how does the rule ever confine it?**

10 A. I would guess you would say what is
11 normally considered, in practice, to be a fugitive
12 emission component from a -- from a compressor
13 station that's subject to Quad-OA defines what a
14 fugitive emission component is.

15 You would find a list there that everybody
16 would say -- that list is the one that everybody
17 would point to and say, Those are fugitive emission
18 components.

19 **Q. But I think as you pointed out, OCD is --**
20 **does not regulate emissions, do they?**

21 A. They regulate releases, so they do
22 regulate emissions. They're requiring us, by
23 Part 29 right now -- by Part 29 with their C 141,
24 whenever we have a release we're basically doing
25 that release of gas to the atmosphere which is, in

1 my mind, emissions.

2 **Q. But not within the confines of the OCD**
3 **rule, correct?**

4 A. Well, the OCD rule is going to basically
5 have us -- they're going to limit our waste, if you
6 want to put it that way. I think of emissions as
7 being waste in a lot of respects.

8 Can you hear me okay, Madam Chair?

9 Okay. Great.

10 Limits our -- they limit our emissions, or
11 our waste, basically, by these rules.

12 So in -- you know, what is the natural gas
13 that we have emitted from our sites, when it emits?
14 It's due to normal operations that don't see the
15 beneficial use. Some of it is due to fugitive
16 emission components.

17 So in a way, we are -- we have to be
18 accountable for our emissions, for our ventings that
19 we have.

20 **Q. So -- so you've mentioned rod packing.**
21 **Would rod packing vents fall under B, normal**
22 **operation of a compressor or a compressor engine and**
23 **turbine?**

24 A. That's -- for me, when I look at Quad-OA,
25 they make a distinction between the two.

1 And also, when you're talking about excess
2 emissions, because a lot of times what will happen
3 is that a compressor, when it shuts down, will be
4 isolated and vent.

5 That's not necessarily the rod packing
6 vent that's going on semi continuously. So it's a
7 different piece of the compressor.

8 **Q. Understood. But couldn't the rod packing
9 vent be put in that category?**

10 A. It could. I could see how you could do
11 that.

12 **Q. Are there other types of fugitive
13 emissions components, as you term it, that would not
14 fit in any of these other buckets?**

15 A. Well, valves, flanges, and connectors
16 clearly don't, and so they would not fit in those
17 buckets.

18 **Q. Understood. Okay.**

19 **So other than valves, flanges, connectors,
20 and -- anything else that would fit under these
21 standard categories that are already there?**

22 A. That's correct. I think the word "such
23 as" is a good phrase to use, because there could be
24 some additional ones. I'm trying to --

25 **Q. You don't think, though, in that sense --**

1 A. We have -- I'm sorry.

2 Sampling systems can also be a type of
3 fugitive component. That's a listed one, is a
4 sampling system.

5 **Q. But don't you think, if you listed**
6 **emissions components as not clearly defined, then**
7 **there is -- to use Mr. Smitherman's term again --**
8 **the potential for mischief by operators who are not**
9 **the most prudent?**

10 A. I don't know. It is -- I can't speak -- I
11 know that Enterprise would not be doing that type of
12 activity.

13 **Q. But there is potential that other, maybe**
14 **less reputable, operators could. That that door is**
15 **open.**

16 **I know that you don't have experience, but**
17 **you're saying that door could be open?**

18 A. I think if you look at any rule that's out
19 there, people can try to make any type of loophole
20 that you want.

21 For example, you just said, Well, rod
22 packing, doesn't that fit under compressors?

23 Well, yeah, it does. I'll go ahead and
24 check that one off. It's taken care of. You know,
25 you have things like that that, you know, you can

1 read in the rules.

2 It's -- for example, you might be getting
3 to another part of the rule that we read about that
4 you might get into as -- with regards to the -- hold
5 on one second.

6 Oh. With regard to the C 129 and the
7 50 MCF, and having to report that onto a map.

8 I would -- frankly, everybody that I know
9 of in the NMOGA group read that to be strictly thief
10 hatch emissions that were reported on the new C 129
11 form, not that were -- that's all inclusive of
12 emergencies, where you might group them together,
13 the smaller ones.

14 So nobody read it that way.

15 So it's -- then, you know, you have to
16 come out with some type of guidance for us as to how
17 to read this part of the rule that's not being well
18 read right now. That happens all the time with
19 rules and requirements. There's interpretations
20 done on rules and regulations quite a bit.

21 **Q. Understood. Okay.**

22 **Let's pick on the fugitive emissions**
23 **component.**

24 A. Yes, ma'am.

25 **Q. I know it's rather common, I think, in --**

1 in some of the processing plants, it's becoming more
2 prominent. They're common in the refineries at this
3 point.

4 Are operators looking to or utilizing
5 low-emission valves?

6 A. We will specify valves that meet the
7 requirements of what we have to put into a system.

8 For example, when we build a brand-new
9 natural gas processing plant, like we've done in
10 New Mexico, as well as in the Permian Basin area,
11 they had to be designed with valves that were less
12 than 500 parts per million.

13 So in that case, yeah, we would use --
14 we'd spec out those -- those lower-emitting valves.

15 Q. Do you do that at compressor stations as
16 well, or just processing facilities?

17 A. With regards to compressor facilities, we
18 don't want valves to leak, plain and simple. It's a
19 safety issue if they leak too much.

20 So as far as what is actually specified in
21 our building for a compressor station, I cannot
22 speak to that. I can only speak to ones that we
23 have with the larger plants we build.

24 Q. So you're saying the NMOGA -- the NMOGA
25 rule here is saying there should be an allowance for

1 fugitive emissions components because they leak at
2 low levels as a part of normal operations, correct?

3 A. That's correct.

4 Q. But what about on newer facilities?

5 Understanding the low emission valves still can
6 leak, wouldn't it be less potential waste to use
7 Low-E valves on all types of new facilities?

8 A. Well, I think that this type of regulation
9 might drive you to that decision, because you have
10 to have capture efficiency that you're going to have
11 to get. You want to make sure you're capturing it
12 all and having -- you're going to be doing AVOs
13 under the program for any proposed draft program.

14 The NMED will be going out there with leak
15 detection equipment, like OGI and other things. OGI
16 typically is good to less than a thousand, 2000
17 parts per million. It depends on the flare camera
18 that you're using.

19 So you know, we would be needing to have
20 those -- those type of components out there like
21 that, that would meet those requirements.

22 Q. Okay. So you're saying that it may be
23 necessary in the future to install Low-E valves on
24 new facilities?

25 A. That, and existing facilities. Because

1 it -- my experience has been with Quad-OA. We had a
2 brand-new -- sorry.

3 We had a facility become subject to
4 Quad-OA because we added horsepower to move the gas.
5 That triggers Quad-OA for a natural gas compressor
6 station.

7 And so basically, we had one new
8 compressor, but then we had a whole bunch of other
9 equipment out there.

10 So when we went out there with our flare
11 camera the first time, we found a number of valves
12 that needed to be either replaced or tightened up or
13 fixed to do that.

14 So on a case-by-case basis, looking with
15 the flare camera, you would go and replace those
16 valves with ones that you know would not leak any
17 further.

18 **Q. Okay. So is that -- is that what the**
19 **retrofitting process would be? Could you describe**
20 **what, I guess, that retrofitting process would be**
21 **for existing facilities?**

22 **A.** Sure. There's a -- I'm going to talk
23 about the -- a gas plant I'm very familiar with that
24 became subject to ESPS 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart KKK,
25 and -- back in 2012.

1 So when it became subject to that rule, we
2 first did our monitoring. We had about -- out of
3 6,000 components, we had about 100 that we had to
4 replace; valves, basically.

5 So basically, we went on what's referred
6 to as delay of repair. You might have heard of
7 delay of repair.

8 So once we did delay of repair, and --
9 basically, when there was a plant shut down, there
10 was 109 valves out there ready to get replaced and
11 put into play, so that basically they would then
12 have it.

13 Today that facility has no complaints on
14 DOR.

15 The one thing I found interesting was in
16 that replacement project, we replaced one control
17 valve that cost \$75,000, a brand-new valve. And you
18 know what that valve did when we put it in service?
19 It leaked. It leaked like a sieve.

20 However, it was a new valve, so it had
21 packing and things like that, that you could adjust
22 to make it where it was leak free.

23 So you -- you can -- you know, the
24 fugitive program that -- more so than NMED has, than
25 that you all have, it's going to drive things with

1 regards to reducing fugitive emissions out there.

2 Because they're saying to go -- to go out
3 there with a flare camera and evaluate things.

4 You don't have that in your rules.

5 **Q. Understood. Would it be reasonable, as**
6 **valves need to be replaced at facilities via a**
7 **compressor station or a processing plant, that they**
8 **should be replaced, when possible, with Low-E**
9 **valves?**

10 A. I think that -- I believe the following
11 best practices. And it talks about best practices
12 in this rule.

13 If that is a viable technology that is
14 required, then yes, it should be. Otherwise, I
15 think that utilizing a technology that meets the
16 requirements is sufficient.

17 **Q. Okay. Do you have any experience with**
18 **Low-E valves at production sites?**

19 A. No, ma'am. Not that I'm aware of.

20 **Q. Okay. Moving on a little bit to AVO.**

21 **Okay. And your Exhibit F22 -- and by**
22 **"your," I mean NMOGA's Exhibit F22.**

23 A. Yes, ma'am.

24 **Q. It says a number of things.**

25 **AVO inspections are intended to address**

1 **air emissions, not surface waste.**

2 **Is that correct?**

3 A. My experience is that AVOs are for
4 addressing air emissions and reducing air emissions.
5 That's -- that's been the predominant reason for
6 them.

7 This rule brings them into another area.

8 Q. So maybe it would be more accurate to say
9 something like AVO inspections are previously
10 intended to address air emissions, not -- you know,
11 like, not surface waste, until now?

12 A. That probably could be a good way to write
13 it.

14 Q. Okay. So let's just run through a
15 scenario, though.

16 If you have a valve or a flange or a
17 connector, or whatever you want it to be here, that
18 is -- is leaking. You know, you -- maybe you go out
19 there and you view your AVO and you smell something
20 or you hear something, and you know something is up.
21 Maybe you confirm it with a camera. However, you
22 would do your operational practices, et cetera, and
23 you find a valve, connector, flange, et cetera,
24 that's leaking.

25 If that valve, connector, flange,

1 et cetera, had not been leaking, would that gas that
2 is now leaking out still be in the pipeline or in
3 the process?

4 A. Again, it depends on the piece of
5 equipment. It could be in the fuel system that's
6 going to get burned for beneficial use.

7 So it -- it could be in the dehydration
8 unit. It could be in the ambient unit that you have
9 out there.

10 So it does not necessarily have to be gas
11 or a leak that would be part of a piping system
12 where the pipes come in and out of a compressor
13 station.

14 Q. I said pipe or process.

15 Would it still be in process, you know,
16 somewhere in the process there?

17 A. Yeah.

18 Q. Looking at a process flow diagram or, you
19 know, you're looking at where everything is going.
20 That -- if that valve, flange, or connector was not
21 leaking, that gas would still be in the process, be
22 it to go to your beneficial use on the heater
23 trigger or whatever it may be?

24 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.

25 Q. Okay. So when it says with NMOGA here --

1 and I think NMOGA has made statements previously
2 trying to assert, maybe, that it's not surface
3 waste.

4 But what I'm hearing from you, correct, is
5 that it would actually still be in the pipe, or the
6 process, if there wasn't that leak?

7 A. That's correct. It would be.

8 Q. Okay. So that is or could be, as you
9 said, beneficial use or salable gas, correct?

10 A. Yes, ma'am. It could also be going to a
11 control device.

12 Q. It could be. Which could make it waste,
13 if it is coming out of a leaking connector, flange,
14 et cetera?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. All right. Thank you.

17 So AVO inspections, then, I think is kind
18 of winding this up -- actually can prevent waste and
19 aren't just associated with air emissions?

20 A. If -- yes. Because the way we've talked
21 about it here is that that leak from an AVO leak
22 that you find is, by definition in my mind, if you
23 look at the definition of malfunction, it's a
24 malfunction. So you would -- you would keep that
25 leak down there and you would -- you would report

1 that in the malfunction category in your C 115B.

2 Q. Okay. Thank you.

3 A. Yes, ma'am.

4 Q. I think you said midstream operators
5 are -- I want to make sure I got this down
6 correct -- are typically on site once a week on
7 average?

8 A. Yes. Yes. It's a lot more than that, but
9 yes, ma'am.

10 Q. So -- and similar to the question that I
11 asked Mr. Smitherman, would it be a more reasonable
12 jump to jump to AVO every other week as opposed to
13 once a month?

14 A. So the -- the definition -- no, I'm sorry.
15 It's not the definition. The definition of AVO is
16 very simple in the rules -- audio, visual,
17 olfactory. That's it. That's the definition.

18 The rule itself, though, talks about
19 visually inspecting externally for cracks and holes.
20 It doesn't matter if the crack or hole has a leak.
21 It might just be a small surface crack.

22 Loose connections, then leaks. So we're
23 not just visually looking for leaks. We're almost
24 doing a quasi engineering look at things out there.
25 It's really going over the equipment with a

1 fine-tooth comb up front, with it up front and
2 personal with it almost.

3 Because when you're looking for leaks,
4 you're listening for things and smelling for things.
5 You're -- you should have a defined path to walk
6 through the facility, like you do with Quad-OA, and
7 to basically make sure you're checking out all the
8 pieces of equipment and see if you have any smells,
9 any drips, anything that looks like a leak.

10 But to go and specifically look for a --
11 broken access covers, things like that, it's hard to
12 see that unless it's actually leaking.

13 So if the rule would just say visually
14 inspect for leaks, I could be supportive of doing it
15 every two weeks or twice a month on it, without a
16 doubt.

17 But the way the rule is, there's a lot
18 more detail than in a checklist for doing a visual
19 part.

20 **Q. So I -- I hear you. Would it be more**
21 **reasonable to do something such as that detailed**
22 **inspection? You know, you check for cracks -- oh, I**
23 **don't have the language right in front of me -- but**
24 **all of that detail listing, once a month.**

25 **But every time you're out on site with**

1 that operator there, once a week, you're just doing,
2 you know, your audio, visual, olfactory. Do you see
3 something? Do you hear something? Do you smell
4 something?

5 Would that be more reasonable?

6 A. Yes, ma'am. In my mind, it would be.

7 Q. So having maybe a tiered system might be
8 more practical?

9 A. Yes, ma'am, it would be.

10 Q. Okay. Thank you.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair? I'm
12 sorry to interrupt you. It's almost 4:30, and the
13 technical host did let me know that both of the two
14 public commenters we have are on the line.

15 I didn't know if this was a good place to
16 take up --

17 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I have a couple more
18 questions. But if you want to break and do the
19 comments right now, that's fine.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
21 you very much.

22 So good afternoon to our two public
23 commenters.

24 As you know, this is Case 21528. And I
25 will call you in this order. Crawford MacCallum,

1 and Anna Hansen.

2 So, Crawford MacCallum.

3 Mr. Garcia, would you unmute him?

4 MR. MacCALLUM: Am I unmuted?

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I can hear you,
6 yes.

7 And if you would please spell your name
8 before you begin speaking, and try to keep your
9 comments to just a few minutes.

10 MR. MacCALLUM: I am Crawford,
11 C-R-A-W-F-O-R-D. MacCallum is M-A-C-C-A-L-L-U-M, of
12 Tijeras, Bernalillo County.

13 Good afternoon, members of the commission,
14 Madam Chair, and all present.

15 Previous comments to the commission have
16 already covered the harm being done to public health
17 and climate change by an increase in emissions of
18 methane.

19 Rather than repeat previous comments, I
20 come before you this afternoon to frighten you.
21 Climate change is already here, and I won't repeat
22 them, as we are concerned with the future.

23 At some time, close to the end of this
24 century, we will be struggling in a different world.
25 Most of the cities will be underwater, world

1 agricultural production and distribution will be in
2 disarray, and the heatwaves will be common. New
3 diseases will emerge, and a military strike will be
4 coming, et cetera.

5 But until this time, the dangers are
6 understandable, and to some extent predictable. But
7 at this time, computer calculations that the arrival
8 of tipping points -- more certain. The tipping
9 point is a phenomenon which beginning time cannot be
10 predicted, but which are substantial and
11 irreversible.

12 For example, this is an exclusionary
13 permanent force material which releases methane and
14 CO2, which raises the temperature, which increases
15 the rate of exposure and so on.

16 A dozen or more other tipping points will
17 come later. At some time, hopefully in the next
18 century, we will begin to slide into an
19 unpredictable and uncontrollable future.

20 Foreseeable points from there are the
21 stuff covered -- with ocean -- is considered --

22 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Mr. MacCallum, I'm
23 sorry. Your last sentence was broken up.

24 Would you start from the beginning,
25 please?

1 MR. MacCALLUM: So at some time, hopefully
2 in the next century, we will begin to slide into an
3 unpredictable and uncontrollable future.

4 Stable end points from there are the stuff
5 of science fiction, a second runaway to unlikely --
6 a sea world governed with ocean, is considered
7 likely.

8 Well, if the sky is falling, the end is
9 nigh, then why worry about collecting methane in the
10 Permian?

11 Typically, because anything that can slow
12 down and ameliorate the story -- I can understand
13 that, that is the changes.

14 I thank the commission for your time.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
16 much, Mr. MacCallum.

17 Ms. Hansen?

18 MS. HANSEN: Thank you.

19 Can you hear me?

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Very clearly.

21 Thank you.

22 MS. HANSEN: Thank you.

23 I'm speaking to support Governor Michelle
24 Lujan Grisham's call for a nation-leading methane
25 reduction rule. To achieve that goal, the Oil

1 Conservation Commission must strengthen the Oil
2 Conservation Division's proposed methane rules,
3 methane waste rules, to eliminate unnecessary waste
4 and pollution.

5 The final rule must achieve three key
6 goals.

7 One, the ban of routine venting and
8 flaring, and only allow such activity when necessary
9 for health and safety, and require flaring over
10 venting, except when necessary for health and
11 safety.

12 Two, require oil and gas companies to
13 capture 98 percent of methane emissions by 2026 or
14 sooner.

15 Three, strengthen state reporting and
16 public notice requirements to improve transparency
17 and ensure accountability of oil and gas operations.

18 Methane is a powerful greenhouse gas that
19 is responsible for more than 25 percent of the
20 climate change we are experiencing today.

21 Oil and gas companies release more than
22 1.1 million tons of methane, which has the same
23 climate impact as about 25 coal-fired plants.

24 Methane is also the primary component of
25 natural gas, which means when methane is wasted, it

1 costs our schools upwards of 43 million in royalties
2 and tax revenue.

3 The 2020 New Mexico climate strategy
4 progress and recommendation reports reveal that the
5 oil and gas sector generates 53 percent of all
6 greenhouse gas emissions in the state, more than
7 twice the amount that was previously estimated, and
8 I believe it to be higher.

9 Critically, the climate strategy report
10 finds our current and proposed climate strategies
11 will make a significant dent in our greenhouse gas
12 emissions profile by 2030. But reaching our target
13 will require renewed ambition and additional action.

14 To achieve our goals, the oil conservation
15 committee should require green completion to
16 minimize methane emissions during completion and
17 recompletion.

18 Toughen provisions to ensure that flares
19 stay lit and work properly at all times, preventing
20 methane from being vented into the atmosphere.

21 Require operators to immediately notify
22 persons in communities and communities at risk when
23 methane releases threaten public health and safety
24 or the environment -- and the environment.

25 Deny permits to drilling new wells if

1 operators are out of compliance with gas capture
2 requirements.

3 Operators should be required to invest
4 funds in complying with their legal requirement to
5 prevent methane waste and pollution before they
6 drill new wells.

7 Prohibit routine venting and flaring
8 during pipeline maintenance and repair, and only
9 allow for flaring if necessary for safety.

10 Ensure that all leaks are repaired through
11 the ALARM program are verified by an independent
12 third party, to ensure the integrity of the program.

13 While voluntary ALARM holds promise in
14 incentivizing technological innovations, these
15 programs are not a substitute for mandating leak
16 detection and repair requirements, a most important
17 tool for reducing methane leaks.

18 Since nearly 70 percent of oil and gas
19 methane pollution in New Mexico occurs through
20 leaks, it is critical that the New Mexico
21 environment department adopt a rule that holds
22 polluters accountable and cuts emissions across the
23 oil and gas supply chain.

24 NMED's draft rule fails to protect public
25 health and our climate by exempting 95 percent of

1 wells from regulation across the state from
2 oversight and basic leak detection and repair
3 requirements.

4 The commission should make clear that the
5 agency must work in parallel to achieve
6 comprehensive rules that cut methane and air
7 pollution.

8 It's very simple. If you leak, you don't
9 frac, you don't drill. That is it.

10 You know there's no excuse, not in this
11 day and age, for this type of release of methane.

12 Methane is having a huge impact on the
13 climate. And the arctic is melting; and, therefore,
14 more methane is being released than is actually
15 being reported, because we are way behind in
16 capturing methane.

17 So I ask you, please, to make these rules
18 stronger immediately.

19 And I thank you for your time.

20 I'm Santa Fe County Commissioner Anna
21 Hansen. And if you need me to spell my name -- I
22 know it's spelled properly on the screen.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes, please. It's
24 H-A-N-S-E-N.

25 MS. HANSEN: Yes, correct.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
2 much, Commissioner Hansen.

3 Those were our two public commenters for
4 this afternoon. There are two additional
5 opportunities each day, each subsequent day of the
6 hearing, at 8:30 and at 4:30.

7 So far we don't have any commenters
8 tomorrow morning at 8:30. We do have two more at
9 4:30 tomorrow afternoon.

10 So, Madam Chair, if you would, please --
11 sorry for the interruption -- resume your questions
12 of Mr. Reiner mann.

13 CONTINUED EXAMINATION
14 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

15 Q. Can you hear me?

16 A. Yes, ma'am, I can.

17 Q. All right. Great.

18 So one of the things you said was that you
19 don't actually know all of the locations of your gas
20 pipelines, particularly some of the smaller ones.

21 Is that correct?

22 A. I said that I don't. I don't know of them
23 exactly. But as a company, I'm pretty sure
24 everybody would know where the meter begins at to
25 where it gets to the trunkline at.

1 So I apologize for misstating that.

2 **Q. Okay. Just confirming, Enterprise, in**
3 **general, should know where their pipelines are,**
4 **correct?**

5 A. Right. Yeah. We've got about 283 meter
6 stations. And from that meter station on, we know
7 where that line is. Yes, ma'am.

8 **Q. Okay. That's good.**

9 So going to -- I think it's page 8 of
10 **NMOGA's Part 28. That proposal by NMOGA is -- is**
11 **proposed, number three, to strike the word**
12 **"instruments"?**

13 A. What section are we at, ma'am?

14 **Q. I'm sorry. It's at the bottom of page 8.**
15 **I think it is 28.8C -- I think it is C3 in the**
16 **proposal by NMOGA.**

17 It's annual monitoring of the pipeline?

18 A. Correct.

19 **Q. And I think NMOGA is proposing to strike**
20 **the word "instrument"?**

21 A. That's correct.

22 **Q. What would a non instrument phase review**
23 **entail?**

24 A. Sure. OCD reflected that in their
25 Exhibit 3A, an aerial visual inspection. An aerial

1 visual inspection will fly the line and look for
2 dark spots on the line that indicate a leak.

3 That would be one example of that.

4 **Q. Okay. What are some of the other options**
5 **that you might use to inspect the line?**

6 A. I understand that some aerial
7 inspections -- I do not -- I do not have a lot of
8 familiarity with this. I'm not in the
9 transportation compliance group. But they do do
10 aerial inspections with a flare camera on it, to
11 look for methane coming from the ground.

12 That would be another way to do that.

13 **Q. So that actually, I think, segues into my**
14 **next question, then, I think when it came to talking**
15 **about the performance standards.**

16 So it's that same Section 28, at 28.8C --
17 or 3C. Yeah. So this is the plan, you know, with
18 the -- you know, to detail out procedures to review
19 leaks, et cetera.

20 So you said throughout the company, you
21 know, a lot of different groups have plans to manage
22 these pieces.

23 Is that correct?

24 A. That's correct. You know, we have -- yes,
25 ma'am.

1 That's correct.

2 **Q. Is there ever a gathering of all of these**
3 **groups in one location to discuss the different**
4 **components of all of your plans that are going on?**

5 A. Well, from time to time, because they --
6 we do plan things out into the future, preventative
7 maintenance activities.

8 When they plan on doing an activity such
9 as a pigging event on part of a pipeline they may,
10 at the same time, plan on doing maintenance on
11 another part of the line. So they might bring in a
12 different group to say, Hey, you've got this plan
13 for three months out. We're doing -- we need to do
14 this now. Can you get yours done sooner?

15 So yes, there is that type of planning and
16 oversight done, because we don't want to interrupt
17 the operations as much as possible. We want to keep
18 things going.

19 So instead of doing maintenance activities
20 A now and B six months later that requires me to
21 maybe shut in/shut down, you do A and B at the same
22 time.

23 So there is a coordination. And that is
24 typically done by the supervisor. That supervisor
25 will work with the maintenance people, the cathodic

1 protection people, the pipeline integrity people, to
2 make sure that those type of things are done in a
3 coordinated effort to minimize downtime.

4 Q. So from my experience, there can be -- you
5 have got operations, you have maintenance, you have
6 pipeline safety, you may have reliability in there.
7 You're going to have the regulatory people, which
8 could mean environmental, safety, health. There's
9 relia- -- you know, all of these different groups
10 from -- from some of my experience in industry, they
11 did not always communicate that well to each other
12 and there were missteps that happened because of
13 that.

14 Has that ever, in your recollection of
15 your eight years at Enterprise, ever happened? Did
16 something occur -- you know, one group planned on
17 doing X, Y, and Z, did not adequately communicate it
18 to somebody else, and there was a misstep, either in
19 planning or some environmental ramification,
20 et cetera, because of it?

21 A. Yes. Yes, but not so much environmental
22 as much as having to shut something down twice and
23 curtail production.

24 Q. So could having a plan, such as what is
25 proposed by the division, actually help to foster

1 that coordination and communication within a
2 company?

3 A. Not that I could see, no, ma'am.

4 Q. So you see absolutely zero benefit in
5 requiring a forum for all of those five, six --
6 however many groups -- to come together to make sure
7 that they're coordinated?

8 A. They do that on a project-by-project basis
9 or pipeline-by-pipeline basis. It's not anything
10 that's written in a general plan or program that's
11 followed.

12 (Discussion off the record.)

13 Q. (By Chairwoman Sandoval) So what you just
14 said is, there have been missteps that have resulted
15 in, potentially, shutting a piece of equipment down
16 twice, correct?

17 A. Correct.

18 Q. So that would be extra waste, as you say
19 it, because more -- if you had to depressure a unit
20 twice --

21 A. Sure.

22 Q. -- that's blowing it down two times, so
23 that's double the amount of waste that may have
24 previously happened, correct?

25 A. Yes. You asked if it ever. So "ever" is

1 a fairly large word. So I'd have to say yes to
2 that.

3 Does it happen frequently? Heck no. It
4 doesn't happen very often at all.

5 **Q. Understood. There are likely lessons**
6 **learned, things like that, that could happen.**

7 **Understanding that.**

8 **So -- but you still don't see a huge -- or**
9 **any benefit to having this coordinated plan?**

10 A. It's not a coordinated plan that's
11 proposed here. What's proposed here is, I'm going
12 to give you a binder for maintenance. I'm going to
13 give you a binder for corrosion. I'm going to give
14 you a binder for this, a binder for that.

15 None of it is a coordinated effort to say,
16 Here's how we're going to make sure that we do all
17 of the coordination here together.

18 It's not part of what you would get as
19 what's requested here.

20 **Q. Is there a way to make it more so that**
21 **other than, I think, what's known in this proposal,**
22 **which is to do a plan after the fact?**

23 **Is there a mechanism to make that plan a**
24 **more useful plan for the company?**

25 A. I can't envision that, no, ma'am.

1 **Q. So there's no way to make it better, other**
2 **than to just require it for companies who are not**
3 **meeting their compliance obligations?**

4 A. We believe that that's the best thing to
5 do, is to require a mitigation plan to correct the
6 problems that you have out there for not meeting
7 your capture efficiency.

8 If you're not meeting your capture
9 efficiency, if you're not meeting your goal along
10 the way, that, we believe, is the best part.

11 There's a part of the regulation that
12 talks about if you are not achieving the -- I
13 believe it's 60 percent that you have to get under
14 19.15.28.8A2. If the operator's baseline capture is
15 less than 60 percent, the operator shall submit, by
16 a specific date to the division for approval, a plan
17 to meet the spec- -- the required annual capture
18 percentage increase.

19 I would say that that's a pretty low
20 hurdle, 60 percent. But I would also say that you
21 have that idea of a mitigation plan already in the
22 rule right there.

23 All we want to do is expand it to
24 companies that maybe are 97 percent. How are you
25 going to get to 98? Okay?

1 You're at 95 and a half. How are you
2 going to get to 98?

3 Or you've fallen down below 98. What
4 happened last year? How come you're down to 97.9?

5 So that's where you would generate a
6 mitigation plan. The numbers are the numbers when
7 you report things, and you have to basically know
8 what you need to do to get back into where you need
9 to be at.

10 **Q. Okay. I think my last couple of**
11 **questions -- and maybe you're not the person to ask**
12 **this.**

13 **But since you have that AVO, maybe on the**
14 **ALARM program. I think NMOGA proposes to require it**
15 **only once per year versus twice, to qualify.**

16 **Did -- was there any poll of the midstream**
17 **operators to see if that would incentivize them to**
18 **do these programs more?**

19 **A. Frankly, we don't know what the ALARM**
20 **program is. There's never been one approved, so**
21 **it's not real clear what that is.**

22 **So it's hard to say one versus two, where**
23 **you would be at. It depends upon what the**
24 **individual case is. And I think perhaps maybe, when**
25 **an ALARM program gets proposed by OCD and is**

1 proposed on a certain frequency, that frequency is
2 the one that got evaluated by OCD before approving
3 the ALARM.

4 **Q. Okay.**

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: I think that was my
6 last question. Thank you for your time today.

7 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Chair.

8 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam
9 Chair.

10 Let me ask Mr. Feldewert: Did you have
11 any followup with Mr. Reinermann?

12 MR. FELDEWERT: I have a little bit,
13 Madam Hearing Officer, yes.

14 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Go ahead.

15 FURTHER EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. FELDEWERT:

17 **Q. If I could have the ability to share my**
18 **screen.**

19 **Thank you.**

20 **Mr. Reinermann, can you see what I put up**
21 **on the screen, which is the definition of emergency?**
22 **There was some discussion with Ms. Sandoval about**
23 **that?**

24 **A. Yes, sir.**

25 **Q. And she was talking about a potential**

1 solution.

2 Do you recall that?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. Okay. As you read this definition of
5 emergency, where it says "the operator's negligence,
6 including a recurring equipment failure," would
7 you -- what's the problem with that the way it's
8 written?

9 A. Sure. The main problem with it is that
10 because you had recurring equipment failure it would
11 automatically lump it into a category of negligence.
12 In my mind it would, yeah.

13 Q. Okay. So in all circumstances?

14 A. That's the way it would read to me, yes,
15 sir. I think it should be done on a case-by-case
16 basis.

17 Q. And if we exclude the language -- and
18 NMOGA seeks to exclude it here -- would that allow
19 the determination on a case-by-case basis?

20 A. Yes, sir, I believe so.

21 Q. If the recurring equipment failure was
22 actually the result of poor operations, that would
23 be the case-by-case basis that they could examine?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. Okay. And is that why you think this is

1 the solution?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Okay. Now I want to ask you about these
4 fugitive emissions, Mr. Reinermann, but I want to do
5 so in the context of the actual definition of
6 surface waste. Okay?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Now, I have it up here on the screen in
9 front of you. This is NMOGA's prehearing statement
10 at page 4.

11 Do you see that?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. And that defines the definition of surface
14 waste as "the unnecessary or excessive surface loss
15 or destruction without beneficial use."

16 Okay?

17 A. I see that. Yes, sir.

18 Q. Okay. So I want you to keep that legal
19 definition in mind as we apply your engineering
20 expertise. All right?

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. Okay. Now, Ms. Sandoval -- or
23 Commissioner Sandoval was discussing about fugitive
24 losses occurring, as she said, in the process.

25 Do you remember that?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. Now, does part of that process of
3 moving -- and when you say "in the process," are you
4 talking about from the wellhead to the sales point?

5 A. When I -- when I thought of "process,"
6 when it was presented to me, I was thinking about,
7 like, a dehydration unit or an ambient unit, not
8 necessarily the process of moving the gas from our
9 meter to where it exits out the system.

10 No, sir. I wasn't thinking that broadly.

11 Q. Okay. And that's what I wanted to make
12 sure we are clear about here.

13 When you look at that process of moving
14 the gas from a wellhead to the sales point, does
15 that process include, Mr. Reinermann, unavoidable
16 losses?

17 A. Yes, sir, it does.

18 Q. And when you look, for example at 28.8B3,
19 where the division has carved out distances where
20 midstream operators are authorized to vent and
21 flare. Okay?

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. Are those examples of unavoidable losses?

24 A. Yes. The repair and maintenance, normal
25 operation of gas-activated pneumatic controller,

1 et cetera, yes, they are.

2 Q. And we see a similar list in 27.8D5.

3 We don't need to go there, but you're
4 familiar with that additional list, right?

5 A. Briefly. It doesn't affect my industry.
6 But yes, sir.

7 Q. Okay. So looking at that, are well
8 operators, or gathering system operators, are they
9 able to actually get all of the molecules of gas
10 that are produced at the wellhead to a sales point?

11 A. No.

12 Q. And when you look at the low-pressure
13 emissions from flanges, valves, connectors, okay,
14 which was the subject of your discussion with
15 Ms. Sandoval, are those circumstances that have
16 unavoidable low-pressure emissions?

17 A. They -- could you rephrase? Could you say
18 that again, sir?

19 Q. Sure. That should be clear.

20 When you look at the normal operation,
21 okay --

22 A. Uh-huh.

23 Q. -- of flanges, valves, connectors, what
24 you -- what NMOGA has called fugitive emissions,
25 okay, are those circumstances of unavoidable

1 low-pressure emissions?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And are they recognized, for example, by
4 other agencies as unavoidable low-pressure
5 emissions?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. And when you look at this legal definition
8 of surface waste up here on the screen, and apply
9 your engineering expertise of those types of
10 emissions to that definition, do those types of
11 low-pressure emissions constitute surface waste?

12 A. I do not believe so. Because first of
13 all, the phrase "unnecessary," they are -- they're
14 not -- "unnecessary" is a -- sort of a hard word.
15 But they're basically -- it's part of that flange or
16 that valve, especially valves, to potentially leak.

17 So it's not necessarily unnecessary, but
18 it's accepted. And it is not considered to be
19 excessive if it is less than the prescribed leak
20 rate. And so I would have a hard time calling it
21 excessive surface loss, because it's accepted by
22 NMED or by EPA under the different programs that
23 they have.

24 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.

25 That's all the questions I have.

1 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
2 much, Mr. Feldewert.

3 Is there any reason not to excuse
4 Mr. Reinermann?

5 MR. FELDEWERT: Not that I'm aware of.

6 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
7 you very much, Mr. Reinermann, for your testimony.

8 You are excused.

9 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
10 Officers, and commissioners.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: I'm not sure if the
12 commission chair had a point to correct the audio
13 issue.

14 Let me ask the other two commissioners,
15 though.

16 Do you have an opinion as to how late we
17 should go tonight?

18 I'm not suggesting anything past 6:00.

19 Oh, Madam Chair.

20 (Discussion off the record.)

21 (A recess was taken from 4:58 p.m. to 5:08
22 p.m.)

23 (Witness sworn.)

24 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. If you
25 would spell your last name, please.

1 THE WITNESS: C-R-A-F-T, like the cheese,
2 but with a C.

3 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
4 much.

5 Mr. Rankin?

6 MR. RANKIN: Thank you, Madam Chair. I'm
7 moving quickly to get my exhibits together for
8 Mr. Craft.

9 Madam Hearing Officer and commissioners,
10 Mr. Craft is going to be testifying, in order to
11 orient you, to a portion of Rule 28, particularly A,
12 Subpart 10A through A4, just to get you oriented to
13 the portion of the division's rule and NMOGA's
14 proposed modifications.

15 ZACHARY CRAFT,
16 after having been first duly sworn under oath,
17 was questioned and testified as follows:

18 EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. RANKIN:

20 Q. Mr. Craft, have you been sworn in? Did I
21 miss that?

22 A. Yes, I've been sworn in.

23 Q. Okay. Mr. Craft, would you please state
24 your full name for the record?

25 A. Zachary Craft.

1 **Q. And by whom are you employed and in what**
2 **capacity?**

3 A. I am employed by Enterprise Products
4 Company as legal counsel, and I represent the entire
5 Enterprise Products family.

6 **Q. Do you have in front of you the exhibit**
7 **book, NMOGA exhibit book, that has Exhibits D**
8 **through -- or C through M?**

9 A. Yes, I do.

10 **Q. Does Exhibit J1 accurately reflect your**
11 **current resume?**

12 A. Yes.

13 **Q. Would you just please briefly summarize**
14 **for the commissioners your background, educational**
15 **background, and your work experience?**

16 A. Certainly. As you'll see on Exhibit J,
17 page J1, my undergraduate degree is from Emory
18 University, in economics.

19 I then went to law school, received my
20 juris doctorate in 2009.

21 I spent approximately seven years working
22 at the law firm Baker Botts, here in Houston, Texas,
23 where I live.

24 I was in the environmental department of
25 that firm; represented, generally, energy industry

1 clients, not just upstream and midstream, but
2 certainly including upstream and midstream, really,
3 through any variety of things that related to
4 environmental in some form or another.

5 And for approximately four years, I have
6 been in-house legal counsel to Enterprise Products.
7 I am primarily the company's environmental health
8 safety lawyer.

9 Q. And in your role as in-house counsel to
10 Enterprise Products, do your obligations include
11 helping the company identify and correct and report
12 the requirements to the various affiliates and
13 subsidiaries under Enterprise Products?

14 A. Yes. And in particular, as it relates to
15 environmental, health, safety type regulatory maps.

16 Q. So you have a good understanding of the
17 corporate structure that Enterprise Products and
18 industry companies employ as part of their normal
19 business operations?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Mr. Craft, you will be testifying about
22 NMOGA's proposed modifications to the division's
23 rules for venting and flaring in Part 28, as they
24 pertain to -- as it pertains to the reporting
25 requirements applicable to newly-acquired gas

1 **gathering systems and affiliated operators?**

2 A. Yes.

3 **Q. And that particular language in Part 28,**
4 **Section 10 of Paragraph A3 and A4?**

5 A. Yes.

6 **Q. Now, you prepared a few exhibits that**
7 **relate to your testimony. And behind Tab J in the**
8 **exhibit notebook that I referenced, would you**
9 **just -- as I corrected -- those exhibits you have**
10 **prepared for today's hearing?**

11 A. That's absolutely correct. I suppose I
12 should clarify these exhibits are screen prints from
13 the US Securities Exchange Commission website. And
14 so they are a list of subsidiaries that have been
15 filed by three companies, including Enterprise
16 Products, with the US Securities Exchange
17 Commission. They are viewable to anyone with
18 internet access at the URLs shown at the bottom of
19 each such exhibit.

20 But I did provide them for purposes of
21 this hearing.

22 **Q. So which three companies -- midstream**
23 **companies -- did you pull with their subsidiary**
24 **lists?**

25 A. The first is Enterprise Products Partners,

1 LP. That is the publicly traded entity that has the
2 brand known as Enterprise Products, with which
3 our -- who I represent.

4 The second appearing, starting on page J7,
5 is Targa Resources Partners, LP, also a publicly
6 traded entity of the Targa family.

7 And then the third, starting at page J9,
8 is Kinder Morgan, Inc.

9 Q. So in order to kind of explain why we have
10 all of these pages and all of these various
11 entities, would you please give us a little
12 background about how midstream companies -- what
13 their corporate structure is, and about why they
14 have such a corporate structure that they do?

15 Reference, if you would, the exhibits that
16 you have.

17 A. Certainly. So to start with, the
18 Enterprise exhibit, pages J2 to J6, the thing that I
19 think stands out from looking at it is, if my
20 counting is right, we disclosed 134 subsidiaries as
21 part of this public filing, which I should mention
22 was made in early 2020.

23 If you look at the Targa exhibit, starting
24 on page J7, I think I counted 89 subsidiaries that
25 Targa listed.

1 And then finally Kinder Morgan, if my
2 accounting was accurate, was 334 subsidiaries.

3 And so I share these as examples, mainly
4 to illustrate that in my view it is common, if not
5 ubiquitous, for large companies, specifically those
6 that are involved in the midstream industry,
7 although I believe in others as well, to operate,
8 even if under a common brand, such as Enterprise or
9 Targa or Kinder Morgan, as a collection of perhaps
10 numerous nominally separate legal entities.

11 **Q. Mr. Craft, what are some of the reasons**
12 **that midstream operators -- and just to be clear,**
13 **each of these operators are midstream companies in**
14 **New Mexico.**

15 **Is that correct?**

16 A. Each of the --

17 **Q. I'm sorry. Let me clarify the question.**
18 **I don't mean everyone was subsidiaries that is**
19 **listed on the form.**

20 **I mean, the parent companies are operators**
21 **in New Mexico?**

22 A. I mean, these are each large midstream
23 companies with multistate operations. All three
24 have operations in New Mexico, to the best of my
25 knowledge. Enterprise certainly does.

1 Q. Thank you for clarifying. I just wanted
2 to make that point. Thank you.

3 Now, what are some of the reasons that --
4 that midstream companies might have for structuring
5 their -- kind of their corporate structure such as
6 you've outlined here, with numerous subsidiaries?

7 What are some of the reasons that they
8 would have such a structure?

9 A. Sure. With the introduction that there
10 are more reasons than I could possibly count, some
11 examples that I think are relevant to what NMOGA
12 would have a say here, is that in most circumstances
13 the parent company and each subsidiary and affiliate
14 can be treated as a separate legal entity.

15 And because of that, it means that in many
16 cases you can use separate entities to facilitate a
17 commercial transaction.

18 For example, if you were intending to
19 share the costs and profits from some kind of
20 system, whether it be a midstream gathering system
21 or something else, if you wanted to share that
22 opportunity between two different companies, one way
23 to do it would be to have those two companies create
24 yet a third entity, which is a joint venture between
25 them. They could each own 50 percent of it or it

1 could be something other than 50/50. Or there could
2 be more than two partners to the joint venture.

3 But by setting up the desired asset or the
4 desired system as an independent entity, it can be
5 easier to manage than trying to have an asset that
6 is somehow divided without setting up the entities.

7 And then once you do that, there can also
8 be situations where there may be yet a fourth
9 entity, perhaps an affiliate or subsidiary of one of
10 the first two, that then is contracted to construct
11 and/or operate the new system.

12 And so by using these different entities,
13 it's possible to make clear between disparate
14 companies what their respective rights, obligations,
15 and duties are as it relates to the project that's
16 being handled by this particular collection of
17 entities.

18 So that's one type of example.

19 Another that I think is relevant here is
20 that in some cases the proliferation of entities
21 that you see on these subsidiary lists, and really
22 throughout the industry, a lot of that is also
23 history.

24 And what I mean by that is that over time
25 there are mergers and acquisitions and things like

1 that, and there are different types of mergers and
2 acquisitions that can occur, both within midstream
3 and within large companies, generally.

4 But sometimes when two companies transact,
5 you could have companies that merge and that have --
6 essentially, two companies become one.

7 But you could also have a situation where
8 one company buys another company outright; and,
9 therefore, indirectly acquires all the assets that
10 the acquired company owns.

11 Or you could have a situation where one
12 company directly purchases assets from another
13 company with no change in hands of the company
14 itself.

15 And as a result of that kind of variety in
16 transactions, sometimes you just end up with -- with
17 layers of entities that have historically existed
18 and that get added to your company's family tree,
19 really, just as a part of processing or achieving
20 some kind of a larger transaction.

21 So those are a couple of types of
22 examples. There are really a lot more. But I think
23 that the number of different subsidiaries you see in
24 these companies should speak to the commonality with
25 which it occurs.

1 Q. And so with that background, Mr. Craft, I
2 want to talk a little more about more the division's
3 proposed rules and language and how the language
4 that they are proposing doesn't necessarily work
5 very well with the existing corporate structure of
6 this midstream and NMOGA's proposed resolution.

7 So I'm going to put up on the screen the
8 NMOCD Exhibit 3A.

9 MR. RANKIN: And, Mr. Garcia, if I might
10 be -- thank you.

11 Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Let me know, Mr. Craft,
12 if you're able to see the screen that I'm sharing.
13 I am showing -- it's going to be page 6 of NMOGA
14 Exhibit 3A.

15 Do you see that on the screen?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. So here is the language under Part A,
18 Section 10, Part A, that addresses the general gas
19 capture requirement.

20 Can you just review, if you would, for the
21 proposal in particular, that has concerns for NMOGA?

22 And I'll scroll down, if you will tell me
23 where to go.

24 A. Certainly. Before you scroll down, a key
25 predicate to the way that the division's drafted

1 Subsection A works is that the capture requirement
2 applies -- and I quote, to the operator of a natural
3 gas gathering system, end quote.

4 And the 98 percent, as it's phrased in
5 that first sentence of Subsection 10A, applies in
6 each of two reporting areas, one north and one south
7 of the township 10 north line.

8 So you have a structure that you're
9 working with where the operator, which is a
10 corporate entity of some kind, has to achieve
11 98 percent gas capturing, in so many words, in each
12 of two regions.

13 And it's really the applicability of the
14 capture requirement to the operator within a region
15 that I think drives what I'm intending to testify
16 about.

17 And so if you look at Paragraph 10A1,
18 that, of course, illustrates how, for each operator
19 region, there is a baseline natural gas capture
20 rate.

21 And then commensurate with that baseline
22 there is a minimal required annual performance
23 improvement, or increase, in the gas capture rate
24 from 2022 to 2026.

25 And so I think understanding that each

1 operator's region has a potentially different
2 compliance track based on the way Subsection A is
3 set up, is that it's a predicate, really, to the
4 changes that NMOGA has requested to subsections --
5 or excuse me -- Paragraphs 10A3 and also to 10A4.

6 **Q. Go ahead and tell me. Tell us about those**
7 **two paragraphs, or starting with 10A.**

8 A. Certainly. So looking at 10A3, the
9 division had originally proposed, of course what you
10 see there in stricken text, which was that an
11 operator acquiring a gathering system from another
12 operator shall comply with statewide requirements
13 for the acquired system no later than December 1,
14 2026, absent approval from the division for
15 something else.

16 And so NMOGA saw that. We noted a couple
17 of issues with it. There seemed to be a typo in the
18 date, December 1 instead of 31. That -- that's not
19 an issue with the change the division has made.

20 We also noticed that it was set to refer
21 to a statewide natural gas capture requirement
22 which, you know, wasn't quite consistent with the
23 beginning of A, where there are now two reporting
24 regions, each of which has -- has its own gas
25 capture requirement.

1 But then what NMOGA had suggested was that
2 in addition to the typos being fixed, that it should
3 be clear that the operator, in demonstrating
4 compliance with capture requirements, really, that
5 the operator should be able to report its gas
6 capture in a manner that is consistent with the
7 compliance that is expected.

8 And so what we imagined was that if you
9 don't know -- if you don't know how to fold in or
10 portrait separately the newly-acquired system into
11 the operator's preexisting portfolio or not, then
12 you could have a situation where the acquisition of
13 a system would essentially move the goalpost on an
14 operator.

15 So looking back up at Paragraph A1, you
16 could think of it this way. If an operator begins
17 in the -- what I'll call the 90 to 98 percent
18 bracket, a relatively high-performing operator, and
19 is on a certain compliance track, but that operator
20 acquired a somewhat worse performing system that
21 were, let's say, in the 80 to 89 percent bracket,
22 then unless it were clear that the operator could
23 account for those two systems separately, you would
24 have a C 115B that would really not be clear as to
25 what it was applying to, and that it would seemingly

1 generate a new compliance track for that operator,
2 based on having acquired a new system.

3 We didn't assume that to be the division's
4 intent, particularly given that under the way the
5 rule was originally proposed, it would really depend
6 on the form of transaction whether an operator ended
7 up having to incorporate a newly-acquired system or
8 not.

9 And what I mean by that is that under the
10 way the rule was originally phrased, if one company,
11 say Enterprise, acquired a new system in the name of
12 the same entity that Enterprise had previously
13 registered with the division as an operator, then
14 seemingly all of those assets would be grouped
15 together for purposes of a compliance determination
16 and figuring out what track they are on to get to
17 98 percent.

18 But if Enterprise had acquired that new
19 system through a newly-created operating subsidiary
20 specific for that acquisition, then that different
21 structure, hypothetically, would put the
22 newly-acquired system into its own separate
23 baseline, and perhaps give it a slower or a
24 different compliance track under the way the rule is
25 written.

1 And so as NMOGA, our objective was to
2 really try to suggest a way to make this part of the
3 rule neutral as to the form of acquisition through
4 which the new -- the new system came.

5 In other words, avoid a setting where the
6 acquisition of a system rewarded or penalized an
7 operator based on how that operator was already
8 structured, in terms of how many subsidiaries
9 were -- different operating subsidiaries, and then
10 also avoid, as a result, penalizing or rewarding an
11 operator for choosing one form of acquisition over
12 another.

13 Because in our minds, the choice of a
14 stock sale or an asset sale really didn't seem to be
15 particularly germane to the purpose of the rule. It
16 seemed like it was more about making sure 98 percent
17 was achieved.

18 So we have proposed that the operator
19 should be able to simply create a separate bucket
20 for the new system or not.

21 The division responded, as you see in --
22 on the screen, with a little bit different
23 formulation.

24 What the division has suggested instead,
25 is that any acquisition should get folded into the

1 operator's -- well, all of the operator's
2 determinations of gas loss for purposes of achieving
3 98 percent compliance.

4 And so under that formulation, if an
5 operator acquired a system that performed worse than
6 the operator's preexisting assets, then that could
7 be seen as a penalty, because the operator would
8 have to, essentially, make up for the
9 lesser-expected performance improvement on the
10 acquired system by accelerating whatever activities
11 would otherwise have been necessary to bring it into
12 compliance, or perhaps by finding a way to achieve
13 better than 98 percent capture on the operator's
14 other systems.

15 It appears that the division recognized
16 that was not a reasonable way to proceed, because
17 the division then added another sentence saying, as
18 you can see, no later than 60 days following the
19 acquisition, the operator may file a written request
20 to the division requesting to modify its gas capture
21 percentage requirements for good cause, based on the
22 acquisition.

23 I think NMOGA -- we recognized that as a
24 valuable intuition to have. It seems like that was
25 probably meant to address the situation that I was

1 discussing, where an acquisition acts like a
2 penalty, depending on how it affects the operator's
3 overall gas capture rate.

4 But the concern that we would have with
5 the formulation the division has proposed now, is
6 really in that last sentence of Paragraph 10A3,
7 which says that the division may preapprove the
8 conditions or deny the request in its sole
9 discretion.

10 With the caveat that I'm not a New Mexico
11 lawyer, whenever I see the words "in its sole
12 discretion," as you do at the end of that sentence,
13 it is usually in the context that one party wants to
14 have exactly that, sole discretion to act or not act
15 for any reason or no reason on whatever time frame,
16 if any, it believes is convenient or appropriate.

17 And so as I read that language from the
18 division, it seems concerning that the division
19 would not have some obligation to act in a
20 reasonable, timely, and predictable manner.

21 It seems strange that the division would
22 propose language suggesting that it need not do so;
23 and, therefore, reserve the right to basically leave
24 the operator in a lurch just because the division,
25 for whatever reason, did not like the idea of

1 adjusting the operator's capture track to account
2 for the acquisition.

3 **Q. Beyond that issue, Mr. Craft, are there**
4 **other concerns that NMOGA has regarding the**
5 **division's ability to make such a determination, in**
6 **terms of whether it's appropriate or not for**
7 **affiliates or subsidiaries to be grouped together?**

8 A. I think so. And that starts to bridge us
9 over into Paragraph 10A4.

10 There was no 10A4 in the original
11 proposal. NMOGA had requested -- and I think this
12 is in NMOGA Exhibit B.

13 NMOGA had requested that a new 10A4 be
14 added to say that operators that are affiliated may,
15 but are not required to, consolidate their natural
16 gas capture reporting and compliance obligations.

17 Oh, thank you. Yes, there it is.

18 **Q. Mr. Craft, just to confirm for the record**
19 **what I'm now showing on the screen, does that**
20 **reflect NMOGA's Exhibit 3 -- I'm sorry. Is that 3**
21 **or --**

22 A. Yes, Mr. Rankin. That's NMOGA Exhibit B,
23 as in boy. And that is the language NMOGA had
24 suggested as 28.10A4.

25 **Q. So explain to us, Mr. Craft, what the**

1 issue is here with -- with the division essentially
2 making the decision about whether operators should
3 be or are -- whether this should be or should not be
4 reported together?

5 A. Certainly. Well, I should caveat that I
6 don't believe we've received specific feedback from
7 the division on -- on exactly why they made the
8 change they did.

9 But essentially, the difference between
10 NMOGA's requested A4 and the division's formulation
11 of A4 is that whereas NMOGA says "may," the
12 division's language says "shall."

13 And so NMOGA offered reasons in our
14 comments, and I believe prehearing statement, on why
15 it would make sense to allow affiliated operators to
16 consolidate their reporting.

17 But we certainly didn't intend to suggest
18 that all affiliated operators must consolidate their
19 reporting. And I think there's some good reasons
20 why mandatory consolidation of affiliated operators
21 really isn't a good idea.

22 The first, and maybe the most obvious to
23 consider, is that by requiring affiliated operators
24 to report together that mandatory consolidation, has
25 the possibility to create a violation for an

1 administrative paperwork reporting issue that is
2 disconnected from what appears to be the substantive
3 goal of the regulation.

4 And what I mean by that is, if a parent
5 company has two different operators and reports two
6 different operators with separate C 115Bs, that each
7 achieve 98 percent, then under the division's
8 language, which says that affiliate operators shall
9 consolidate their reporting, under the division's
10 language the operator's choice to file two separate
11 reports demonstrating 98 percent would apparently be
12 in violation.

13 Even though, if my math is correct, there
14 is no possible combination of two affiliated
15 operators, each achieving 98 percent, which
16 combination would not also achieve at least
17 98 percent. So it would be -- it would create an
18 administrative violation for conduct that seemingly
19 is not hostile to the purpose of the ruling.

20 I should point out, as well, that it may
21 also be ambiguous in some circumstances whether or
22 not operators are properly affiliated.

23 One example that could be imagined would
24 be if there were an operator that were jointly owned
25 by two or more companies, one of which were perhaps

1 also subject to the proposed rule, then there might
2 arise a question as to which parent company is
3 actually obligated to report it.

4 Perhaps that becomes more confusing still
5 if none of the owners has a majority ownership
6 interest.

7 Q. That's a situation that you previously --
8 that's a situation where there may be a situation
9 where a joint venture type situation has arisen and
10 a third -- between two operators, and a third joint
11 venture that's created as an operator in the
12 gathering system.

13 Is that the situation that you're talking
14 about there?

15 A. Do you mind repeating that, please?

16 Q. Sorry. You were talking about a situation
17 where there may -- two parties may have created a
18 joint venture, previously in your testimony.

19 Is this the situation you were referring
20 to, where there may be two operators or two entities
21 have created a third entity to operate a gathering
22 system, the question then arises who -- who actually
23 is the party to be reporting in that instance?

24 A. Yes. Thank you for repeating that.

25 That's correct.

1 **Q. Sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. I**
2 **just wanted to make sure I understood the reference**
3 **and your prior testimony.**

4 A. So, Mr. Rankin, I had one other, I think
5 practical point I wanted to acknowledge on -- on why
6 NMOGA is opposed to mandatory consolidation of
7 affiliated operators, if this is a good time.

8 **Q. Sure.**

9 A. I think the other practical problem that
10 perhaps wasn't evident to the division, but that
11 comes to mind for me as a company lawyer, is that
12 requiring consolidated reporting for the division,
13 it does create an additional complexity in how the
14 affiliated operators would allocate compliance costs
15 between them, particularly if those affiliated
16 operators have different baseline gas capture rates.

17 That may not always matter, if you're
18 dealing with wholly-owned subsidiaries.

19 But it can have practical consequences if,
20 perhaps, one entity has a different tax structure
21 than the other, or for some reason those costs are
22 being passed on to a third party.

23 So things like that could be reasons for
24 nominally affiliated operators to consider
25 accounting and complying separately, frankly,

1 regardless of whether they would have met the
2 98 percent capture requirement on a combined basis.

3 And so I guess I would boil all of that
4 down to say I'm not certain, and am not familiar
5 with why the division changed "may" to "shall."

6 But I think from NMOGA's viewpoint, that
7 A4 language there, if "shall" becomes "may," then
8 the concerns go away.

9 Q. So just as -- if I might just -- and
10 correct me if I am wrong, but I want to be sure I
11 understood. The gist here is, essentially, that
12 NMOGA's proposed language here isn't opposing the
13 structure or framework on preexisting corporate
14 structures that exist in this hemisphere. It
15 doesn't necessarily work very well with that
16 existing corporate structure.

17 Is that right?

18 MR. AMES: Objection, leading question.

19 Q (By Mr. Rankin) I'm just trying to
20 summarize. That's fine.

21 MR. AMES: Yes, exactly. Leading
22 question.

23 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Yes, Mr. Rankin.

24 MR. RANKIN: That's fine. I don't want
25 Mr. Ames to be upset about it. So I don't want -- I

1 just wanted to make sure I understood the gist of
2 Mr. Craft's testimony. So --

3 MR. AMES: I'm not upset about it,
4 Mr. Rankin. It's important to comply with the
5 rules.

6 MR. RANKIN: That's fine.

7 Q. (By Mr. Rankin) Mr. Craft, I think that
8 the key takeaway, if I understand it, is that your
9 point about whether or not there is more than one
10 bucket, compliance bucket that the operator is
11 trying to meet, would be met whether it's multiple
12 buckets or one big bucket, because the
13 requirement -- compliance requirement is still
14 98 percent.

15 Is that -- is that what you're saying?

16 A. Yes, it is.

17 Q. That's all I wanted to get to.

18 Thank you very much.

19 I think, Mr. Craft, is there anything
20 else? I think -- are there any other points or
21 issues that we want to discuss, in terms of NMOGA's
22 requested modifications to these two provisions?

23 A. You know, I did want them to know,
24 Mr. Rankin, that I've seen the Climate Advocates'
25 requested language in the A3 and A4 -- or it may

1 have just been A3 -- and I believe NMOGA opposes
2 that language.

3 But that, I think, should be inherent in
4 the language that I've testified is appropriate for
5 A3 and A4.

6 **Q. Let's see. Is this the language?**

7 A. Yes. That looks to be the Climate
8 Advocates' language.

9 **Q. Okay. So you prefer, obviously, NMOGA's**
10 **language over what the Climate Advocates' language**
11 **is?**

12 A. I do. Would you like me to describe why?

13 **Q. Sure.**

14 A. I think the concern we had with Climate
15 Advocates' proposed formulation was probably
16 twofold.

17 First, it -- it creates a conflict with
18 the operator-based reporting and compliance
19 framework that is inherent to Section 10A.

20 And what I mean by that is, Climate
21 Advocates' language suggests that there was a gas
22 capture requirement that applied to the acquired
23 system.

24 And because the gas capture requirement is
25 determined on the basis of an operator and a

1 reporting region, there's not necessarily a gas
2 capture requirement for a gathering system.

3 So the -- the reference, essentially, is
4 to a thing that doesn't exist.

5 It wasn't harmonious with the unit of
6 reporting and compliance that was in the proposal
7 framework, and so there's not really a way that one
8 could apply that.

9 I think the other, you know, issue we had
10 as well, was that it seemed like the Climate
11 Advocates were making an assumption that, you know,
12 98 percent capture is required on every single piece
13 of equipment. That really seemed to be where they
14 were going with the explanation in their prehearing
15 statement on this language that's on the screen.

16 And I think NMOGA's position is that, you
17 know, 98 percent is 98 percent. And if we can get
18 that more efficiently in some areas than others,
19 then if the goal is 98 percent, let's focus on that
20 and focus less on, you know, slicing and dicing
21 systems in a way that make it a needlessly complex
22 emergency.

23 **Q. Very good.**

24 **Mr. Craft, I think -- I don't think I have**
25 **any other questions.**

1 **Are there any other responses to Climate**
2 **Advocates' proposed modifications that you want to**
3 **raise with the commission at this time?**

4 A. No, sir, I don't think so.

5 **Q. Mr. Craft, were Exhibits J1 through J17**
6 **prepared by you or under your direct supervision?**

7 A. Yes, they were.

8 MR. RANKIN: At this time, Madam Hearing
9 Officer, I would move the admission of Exhibits J1
10 through J17.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

12 Let me pause for a moment to ask if there
13 are objections to NMOGA Exhibits J1 through J17.

14 I hear no objections.

15 J1 through J17 are admitted.

16 (Exhibit admitted, J1 - J17.)

17 MR. RANKIN: Madam Hearing Officer, I have
18 no further questions at this time of Mr. Craft, and
19 pass the witness for questioning by others.

20 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
21 much, Mr. Rankin.

22 Mr. Ames, do you have questions of
23 Mr. Craft based on his testimony?

24 MR. AMES: No, I think not. Thank you.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you.

1 Mr. Biernoff, do you have questions of
2 Mr. Craft?

3 MR. BIERNOFF: Madam Hearing Officer, I
4 don't have any questions of Mr. Craft.

5 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
6 much.

7 Ms. Fox, do you have questions for
8 Mr. Craft?

9 I'm sorry. Was that Mr. Baake saying that
10 he was going to conduct the questioning?

11 MR. BAAKE: I don't think either one of us
12 have questions. I was just going to defer to
13 Tannis, if she has any questions.

14 I don't have any questions, no.

15 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right. Thank
16 you.

17 Just clarifying, just confirming, Ms. Fox,
18 you don't have questions either?

19 MS. FOX: That's correct. Thank you,
20 Madam Hearing Officer.

21 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Okay. Thank you.

22 And, Ms. Paranhos?

23 MS. PARANHOS: Thank you, Madam Hearing
24 Officer. I have no questions for this witness.

25 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: All right.

1 Commissioner Engler?

2 COMMISSIONER ENGLER: I have no questions.

3 Thank you.

4 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Madam Chair?

5 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: Oh, you know I do.

6 Not too many, though.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL:

9 Q. Mr. Craft, thank you.

10 First off, I'll start with my really
11 exciting questions here.

12 Do you support the rule?

13 A. Madam Chair, I have really been involved
14 in a narrow portion of the rule. I think I would
15 need to defer to others to state NMOGA's position on
16 it.

17 Q. Okay. Do you, in your experience with
18 either ruling, that you would defer to others, do
19 you feel like it was a cooperative process?

20 A. A similar answer, Madam Chair. I've been
21 involved in a relatively narrow portion of the rule.
22 And if there were collaborative discussions, I have
23 not been a party to them personally.

24 Q. Okay. The first couple of questions on
25 the -- okay.

1 Are you familiar with the process that EPA
2 uses for greenhouse gas reporting and how to manage
3 all of these company subsidiaries?

4 A. No, ma'am. Not off the top of my head.

5 Q. Okay. Subchapter C, Part 98, Subpart A,
6 that -- the rule, it requires, basically, everything
7 to be reported under the highest level US parent
8 company of the owners, in parentheses, or operators,
9 of the facility or supplier and a percentage of the
10 ownership interest for each listed parent company as
11 of December 31 of each year for which data are being
12 reported according to the following -- and then it
13 goes into all of this additional detail of how you
14 do it. It gets complicated.

15 It reads -- so you're not familiar with
16 that? That's not something that you get involved
17 with in your company?

18 A. If I've been asked to comment on a
19 greenhouse gas inventory, in regards to a subsidiary
20 or joint venture that was less than 100 percent,
21 it's not coming to the top of my mind.

22 But I'm also not sure I heard your words
23 precisely. Was there a section of Part 98 Subpart A
24 I should be looking at?

25 Q. It is -- oh, gosh, I'm going to have to

1 scroll back up.

2 I just searched for the word "parent," and
3 it's the second time parent company -- or the first
4 time parent company comes up within there.

5 It's under 98.3, which is one of the
6 general monitoring reporting record and verification
7 or requirements.

8 3C11, and that gives -- it's just -- it's
9 the infor- -- or the wording on how you report up
10 through that parent company.

11 So ultimately, though, you're not familiar
12 with that?

13 A. It's been a while since I've looked at it,
14 Madam Chair. I see that that provision, which is 40
15 CFR Section 98.3 appears to be describing a facility
16 level greenhouse gas report.

17 And so I -- I suppose I would point out
18 that an obligation to disclose the parent company or
19 companies of the facility, I would suggest that that
20 is different from a parent company level reporting
21 scheme.

22 Q. Well, but don't you report for
23 midstream -- for gathering and boosting, you report
24 that on a basin level, which could comprise more
25 than one facility, correct?

1 A. I'm sorry, Madam Chair. I don't recall,
2 based on the reporting under Part 98 for gathering
3 systems. I would have to check that.

4 **Q. Okay. Gathering and boosting -- okay.**
5 **Let me...**

6 **So it sounds like -- how would you propose**
7 **to minimize confusion in reporting, or I think**
8 **circumvention of potentially the gas capture**
9 **percentage, if there was sort of an open option as**
10 **to how you want to group facilities?**

11 A. I'm not sure I know what you mean by
12 circumvention.

13 The reason I say that is that to my
14 understanding, if a parent company overall is, in
15 fact, achieving 98 percent, then from -- I'm sorry.
16 I said that in reverse.

17 If -- if all of the subsidiaries and
18 affiliates of a common parent are each reporting
19 98 percent or better, my mathematical understanding
20 is that any combination of those subsidiaries and
21 affiliates would also generate a calculated
22 98 percent figure.

23 In other words, I don't think it's a
24 circumvention to take a large parent company and
25 split it into multiple pieces.

1 I think all NMOGA is suggesting is that it
2 would be an appropriate flexibility to allow, when a
3 company finds it desirable.

4 **Q. Do you not think there's potentially a way**
5 **that facilities may be able to report performing**
6 **facilities -- I think you termed it -- could be**
7 **grouped together with maybe a high performing**
8 **facility to even themselves out, in a way?**

9 A. I believe, Madam Chair, under the
10 division's proposed rule, if a single operator had
11 two systems in one reporting area, then that
12 operator would take the average of those two systems
13 to determine -- or the combined weighted average, I
14 guess, of those two systems -- to determine whether
15 it achieved 98 percent.

16 And so if you're asking could an operator
17 with multiple systems have one system at 97 and
18 another at 99 and still comply, I believe the
19 division has proposed a rule that would allow that
20 flexibility.

21 **Q. Okay. But the wording would have to be**
22 **changed from "shall" to "may"?**

23 A. NMOGA is requesting that it be changed
24 from "shall" to "may."

25 But I think I may have misunderstood the

1 predicate to your last question.

2 Q. In order to make that happen, would in --
3 whatever -- 19.15.28.10A4 -- does that need to be
4 changed from "shall" to "may"?

5 A. In order to make what happen?

6 Q. In order to make -- I think what you just
7 said previously worked.

8 In order to make this -- in order to make
9 the rule function, as you think it needs to function
10 in order to accommodate for all of these various
11 operating scenarios which look complex, does that
12 function of the rule, along with all of these
13 different operating scenarios, does it have to be
14 changed from "may" to "shall" to make that work?

15 I'm sorry. "Shall" to "may"?

16 A. Madam Chair, I think there were two
17 subjects that I've talked about.

18 Certainly from NMOGA's perspective in
19 28.10A4, the division's proposed language, if it
20 changes from "shall" to "may," then that would
21 address the concern that I've attempted to
22 articulate on behalf of NMOGA.

23 In terms of your question, Madam Chair,
24 about whether an operator's -- whether an operator
25 would be able to aggregate multiple systems, some of

1 which perform better than others, that -- that
2 possibility appears to be present the way that the
3 division has always drafted the rule.

4 Q. Okay. Would there be, though, potentially
5 broader ramifications if a company were to report
6 under -- gosh, I hope not three pages -- maybe three
7 pages of different subsidiaries here, on -- on
8 things that such as -- and I don't have a citation
9 off the top my head.

10 But such as the GIS mapping requirements
11 for pipelines or these natural gas management plans?

12 I mean, isn't -- isn't that going to
13 impact every piece of this rule, not just this
14 little component?

15 Does that make sense?

16 A. It does. I mean I'm trying to think
17 through how to answer that, Madam Chair.

18 I believe, as NMOGA has phrased it, the
19 wording here in 28.10A is really just about the gas
20 capture reporting and compliance.

21 And so I suppose if there were another
22 feature of the rule that imposed a separate mandate,
23 whether at the operator level or otherwise, then --
24 you know, perhaps that section could be evaluated
25 for whether affiliated operator aggregation is

1 valuable or not.

2 I suspect NMOGA would prefer an option,
3 but not an obligation, to consolidate affiliated
4 operators. But I don't believe that hypothetical
5 has been presented to us until, really, just now.

6 **Q. Okay. Do you see where it might be more**
7 **useful for the division, for example, to have an**
8 **entire gathering with the map of Enterprise, as**
9 **opposed to, I don't know, three different pages of**
10 **Enterprises? A consolidated map, if you will?**

11 A. I'm not certain what value that would
12 provide the division.

13 **Q. Can you see the benefit of having a map**
14 **with the entire system on it and not pieces, having**
15 **to put those pieces together?**

16 A. I'm not sure what that would be intended
17 to accomplish, Madam Chair. No, I don't.

18 I can see that, as the Enterprise
19 corporate family, we need to be aware of all of our
20 assets. I'm not sure why it would be important, as
21 long as it's clear that each piece is achieving
22 98 percent. I'm not sure how it would be so
23 important for the division to be able to see how
24 they would fit together.

25 **Q. Okay. Are you -- are you familiar with**

1 OCD's inactive well rule?

2 A. No, I don't believe I am.

3 Q. I don't have the citation up. But
4 basically, an operator -- a production operator,
5 which I can understand you don't own production
6 wells, has -- you can only have X many wells that
7 are over the limit -- or I'm sorry -- that are not
8 operating, and if you're over that limit, that might
9 impact your ability to get permits.

10 So if you have a thousand wells, I think
11 you could have ten inactive wells.

12 So if that's what the rule is, could you
13 see where, potentially, an operator -- say a larger
14 operator is buying a smaller operator -- and don't
15 worry, this is my last question, so we should meet
16 the 6:00 time frame.

17 Could you see where, if a larger operator
18 is maybe buying a smaller operator, or another
19 operator that could push them over their inactive
20 well limit, and maybe they would have, now, 15 wells
21 instead of the 10, because they just acquired 5 new
22 out-of-service wells.

23 Could you see that scenario?

24 A. Madam Chair, with the caveat that
25 Enterprise does not have upstream assets, and that

1 I'm not personally familiar with that rule, I think
2 what you're saying, if a company has 8 and buys 7
3 more, it will have 15.

4 Q. Yes. And then be, like -- you know, out
5 of compliance with that rule.

6 I guess would you -- and -- and you know,
7 I think you said you were concerned with the
8 language that says -- hold on -- basically, gives
9 the division flexibility. The division may approve
10 or deny the request in its sole discretion, which is
11 in the language in 10A3, and you had concern about
12 that discretion.

13 I guess, could you potentially see some
14 similarities between how the OCD would handle
15 inactive wells when an operator gets out of
16 compliance because they acquired a new system, with
17 how the OCD might manage an operator acquisition
18 here? You're putting them again out of compliance
19 because they were now, instead of over the active
20 well limit, over their -- or but under their gas
21 capture percentage?

22 Could you see how maybe that would be an
23 onus?

24 A. I would certainly think that that would be
25 a reasonable basis for the division to grant --

1 "variance" isn't the right term -- but some kind of
2 a different dispensation, as is suggested.

3 I think, however, Madam Chair, the phrase
4 "in its sole discretion," to me, has the effect of
5 suggesting that the division really isn't obligated
6 to behave reasonably, rationally, or timely, and
7 suggest a disclaimer of the need, you know, to
8 consider circumstances reasonably, the way that you
9 just outlined.

10 **Q. Maybe this is a dumb question.**

11 **But doesn't the division have within its**
12 **discretion to do most things, regardless if it's**
13 **written on paper?**

14 A. Well, again, the caveat that I'm not a
15 New Mexico lawyer, and believe most US jurisdiction
16 administrative agencies have obligations under their
17 organic statutes and case law to act in a manner
18 that is consistent with the law that is not
19 arbitrary and capricious -- those being legal terms
20 of art -- and otherwise, in a certain fashion.

21 And that fashion normally is not an agency
22 behaving, as its staff determined to do on their
23 own, outside of defined process or criteria.

24 And the term "sole discretion," to me,
25 says that the division essentially can do whatever

1 it wants for any reason, or no reason, unbound by
2 the relevant legal criteria.

3 Q. So would a potential solution be just to
4 get rid of, basically, "in its sole discretion," so
5 it would read the division may approve -- approve a
6 condition or deny the request, and just end it
7 there?

8 A. That would certainly be an improvement,
9 Madam Chair. I think I would suggest, though, that
10 it -- it seems like the way the division has set up
11 A3 is creating, potentially, a lot of process for
12 very little value, in the context of an acquisition.

13 And it -- because of the way that each
14 operator; and, therefore, each collection of systems
15 has to get to 98 percent by 2026, it seems to me
16 that whatever different compliance track the
17 division might consider and perhaps approve or not
18 for an acquired system would really only apply for
19 the transition period between 2022 and 2026.

20 And so rather than go through the exercise
21 of potentially having each acquisition of a
22 lower-performing system subject to this kind of a
23 case-by-case review by the division, it seems more
24 reasonable to simply allow the operator to create a
25 separate bucket for the acquired system that has its

1 own track under A1, or to group the acquired system
2 in with its preexisting portfolio of assets.

3 And so that was the intent of NMOGA's
4 suggested language for A3.

5 And I can read that into the record, if
6 that would be helpful.

7 **Q. I mean, I think it's already in the**
8 **record. It's been entered in with the exhibit.**

9 **But -- okay. That's fine.**

10 CHAIRWOMAN SANDOVAL: That's all I have.

11 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you, Madam
12 Chair.

13 Is there any reason not to excuse
14 Mr. Craft?

15 MR. RANKIN: I have no further redirect
16 for Mr. Craft. So no reason for us not to suggest
17 his excusal.

18 HEARING OFFICER ORTH: Thank you very
19 much, Mr. Craft. You're excused. Thank you for
20 your testimony.

21 Let's reconvene in the morning at
22 8:00 a.m.

23 Thank you all very much.

24 (Proceedings concluded at 6:04 p.m.)

25

CERTIFICATE

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I, Paul Baca, RPR, CCR in and for the State of New Mexico, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing contains a true and correct record, produced to the best of my ability via machine shorthand and computer-aided transcription, of the proceedings had in this matter.

/s/ Paul Baca

PAUL BACA, RPR, CCR
Certified Court Reporter #112
License Expires: 12-31-21